CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Related reports	4
Definitions and explanations	6
Comparability of current population survey income data with other data	12
Source and reliability of the estimates	14
Nonresponses and allocations	16

TEXT TABLES

Table	Page
A.--Number of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1967, for the United States	1
B.--Summary measures of family characteristics by total money income in 1967, for the United States	2
C.--Cumulative percent distributions of selected family characteristics by total money income in 1967, for the United States	2
D.--Families with specified characteristics as a percent of all families, by total money income in 1967, for the United States	3
E.--Median income in 1967 and 1957 of families by selected characteristics, for the United States	4
F.--Standard errors of estimated percentage of families	16
G.--Families by total money income and number of earners in 1966, by color, according to the new and old editing and allocation procedures, for the United States	17
H.--Husband-wife families by number of earners in 1966, according to the new and old editing and allocation procedures, for the United States	18
I.--Median income in 1966 of families, by number of earners, sex and race of head, according to the new and old editing and allocation procedures, for the United States	18
J.--Persons 14 years old and over, by type of income received in 1966, by sex, according to the new and old editing and allocation procedures, for the United States	18
K.--Persons 14 years old and over with and without income allocations, by total money income in 1966, according to the new and old editing and allocation procedures, for the United States	19

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Family Income

Table	Page
1.--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1967, by color of head, for the United States	21
2.--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1967, in constant dollars, by color of head, for the United States	22
3.--Median income in 1947 to 1967 of families, by color of head, for the United States	23
4.--Families by total money income in 1953 and 1956 to 1967, in constant dollars, for the United States, by regions	23
5.--Percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1967, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, by color of head, for the United States	24
6.--Percentage share of aggregate income in 1953 and 1956 to 1967, received by each fifth of families, ranked by income, for the United States, by regions	25
7.--Primary families and Individuals by total money income in 1947, 1951, and 1956 to 1967, for the United States	26
8.--Incidence of poverty in 1959 to 1967 by family status and color, for the United States	27

1967 Family Income

9.--Type of residence and race--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1967, for the United States	28
10.--Type of family and age and race of head--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1967, for the United States	32
11.--Size of family--Families by total money income in 1967, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	39
12.--Number of related children under 18 years old--Families by total money income in 1967, by race of head, for the United States	40
13.--Number of earners--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1967, by race of head, for the United States	41

CONTENTS

DETAILED TABLES--Continued

1967 Family Income--Continued

Table — Page

14.--Education of head--Families with head 25 years old and over by total salary income in 1967, by years of school completed and age and race of head, for the United States 42
15.--Employment status and occupation of head--Families by total money income in 1967, for the United States 45
16.--Work experience of head in 1967--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1967, by race of head, for the United States 46
17.--Source of income in 1967 and residence--Families by total money income in 1967, for the United States, farm and nonfarm 48
18.--Source of income in 1967--Families by total money income in 1967, for the United States . . . 49
19.--Industry and occupation of longest job of family head in 1967--Families by total money income in 1967, for the United States. 50
20.--Region and race--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1967, for the United States, by regions 51
21.--Type of income in 1967--Families and unrelated individuals by income of specified type in 1967 and race of head, for the United States 53
22.--Primary families and individuals by total money income in 1967, by race of head, for the United States 54
23.--Primary families and individuals by total wage or salary income in 1967, by race of head, for the United States 55
24.--Primary families and individuals by total wage or salary income in 1967, by type of family and age of head, for the United States 55

LIST OF TABLES IN SERIES P-60, NO. 59, AND CORRESPONDING TABLES IN SERIES P-60, NO. 53

Subject of tables in this report	Table number	
	This report	Series P-60, No. 53
Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1966	1	B
Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1966, in constant dollars	2	C
Median income in 1947 to 1967 of families, by color of head	3	G
Families by total money income in 1953, and 1956 to 1967, in constant dollars, by regions	4	I
Percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1967, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals	5	J
Percentage share of aggregate income in 1953 and 1956 to 1967, received by each fifth of families	6	K
Total income in 1947, 1951, and 1956 to 1967 of primary families and individuals	7	New table
Incidence of poverty in 1959 to 1967	8	H
Race and type of residence	9	1
Type of family and age of head	10	2 and 3
Size of family	11	4
Number of related children under 18 years old	12	5
Number of earners	13	6
Education of head	14	7 and 8
Employment status and occupation of head	15	9
Work experience of head in 1967	16	11
Families by source of income in 1967 and farm-nonfarm residence	17	12
Source of income in 1967 by total money income	18	12
Industry and occupation of longest job of family head in 1967	19	New table
Region and race	20	13
Type of income in 1967	21	15
Primary families and individuals by total money income in 1967	22	16
Primary families and individuals by wage or salary income in 1967	23	17
Type of family and age of head	24	17

INCOME IN 1967 OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES

(Preliminary data on the 1967 income of families were issued in August 1968 in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 55. A final report on the income of persons will follow)

Family income continued its upward trend in 1967. The median family income of all families in the United States reached $8,000, up by about 6-1/2 percent over the revised 1966 figure of $7,500.[1] However, since consumer prices rose about 3 percent between 1966 and 1967, the gain in real purchasing power was approximately 3-1/2 percent.[2] Median income of white families was about $8,300 and nonwhite families, $5,100. These findings were obtained from the inquiry on consumer income in the March 1968 Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Selected social and economic characteristics stratified by different family income intervals are brought together in tables B, C, and D of this report. Table B presents summary measures of selected characteristics of families by total family income, and table C shows cumulative percent distributions of selected family characteristics by total money income in 1967. Table D presents the proportions of families with certain family characteristics within different income intervals.

Certain family characteristics tend to change in the same direction as family income. The income intervals in which this trend is found vary with different characteristics but in general this trend holds for families with incomes ranging between $1,500 and $25,000. Thus, the average number of persons per family in the $1,500 to $1,999 family income interval was 2.8 persons as compared to an average of 4.0 persons in the $15,000 to $24,999 family income interval (table B). Other family characteristics which change directly with rising family income over these income ranges are the average number of earners and the median years of school completed by the family head. However, the ratio of nonearners to earners tends to fall as family income rises. The median age of family heads tends to be higher at the lower family income intervals than at the middle and upper income intervals.

Table E shows changes in median family income in constant (1967) dollars between 1957 and 1967. For all families, the median family real income increased 35 percent, from $5,900 in 1957 to $8,000 in 1967. Over the decade, the percent change in median family income was greater for families with certain characteristics than for other families. Thus, median income of husband-wife families with working wives increased more than that of families in which the wife did not work. Median income of families with three or more earners increased more than that of one-earner families. Median incomes of nonwhite families and families with heads who worked at part-time jobs showed greater gains respectively than those of white families and families with heads who worked at full-time jobs.

Table A.--NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1967, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

Total money income	Number of--	
	Families	Unrelated individuals
Total	49,834	13,114
Under $1,000	1,031	2,559
$1,000 to $1,999	2,189	3,248
$2,000 to $2,999	2,981	1,664
$3,000 to $3,999	3,155	1,273
$4,000 to $4,999	3,243	997
$5,000 to $5,999	3,879	928
$6,000 to $6,999	4,145	719
$7,000 to $7,999	4,414	517
$8,000 to $9,999	7,661	529
$10,000 to $14,999	11,147	451
$15,000 and over	5,989	229
Median income	$7,974	$2,391

[1]Based on revised methodology. The income data in the March 1968 Current Population Survey (CPS) were affected by the changeover to a new computer system and the introduction of improved methods of processing the data. Also, field interviewing procedures were strengthened in the March 1968 CPS. Consequently, data shown in this report are not strictly comparable with prior CPS income data. For example, the percentage change between 1966 and 1967 in median family income based entirely on the revised methodology is 6.3 percent. The corresponding percentage change using the published 1966 median family income figure and the 1967 figure (based on revised methodology) is about 7.2 percent, a difference of about 1 percent. See page 17 of this report.

[2]See Monthly Labor Review, Vol. 91, No. 11, February 1968, table D-1, page 121.

Table B.--SUMMARY MEASURES OF FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1967, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	Mean income	Per capita income	Average number of-- Persons	Children: Per family	Children: Per family with children	Earners	Ratio of non-earners to earners[1]	Median age of head	Median school years completed by head[2]
Total.....	$9,019	$2,456	3.67	1.41	2.42	1.67	1.19	45.8	12.1
Under $1,000.....	163	52	3.12	1.33	2.47	0.76	3.08	50.9	8.8
$1,000 to $1,499.....	1,243	432	2.88	0.93	2.38	0.80	2.61	62.1	8.2
$1,500 to $1,999.....	1,733	624	2.78	0.85	2.51	0.74	2.75	65+	8.3
$2,000 to $2,499.....	2,219	744	2.98	1.00	2.54	0.85	2.52	61.0	8.5
$2,500 to $2,999.....	2,734	884	3.09	1.06	2.55	0.99	2.13	59.2	8.6
$3,000 to $3,499.....	3,200	991	3.23	1.20	2.59	1.09	1.97	54.0	8.8
$3,500 to $3,999.....	3,724	1,123	3.32	1.24	2.57	1.18	1.82	52.1	8.9
$4,000 to $4,999.....	4,444	1,277	3.48	1.36	2.55	1.37	1.54	47.9	9.7
$5,000 to $5,999.....	5,408	1,487	3.64	1.51	2.53	1.49	1.44	43.4	10.8
$6,000 to $6,999.....	6,402	1,751	3.66	1.50	2.40	1.56	1.35	42.6	11.6
$7,000 to $7,999.....	7,416	1,964	3.78	1.56	2.47	1.65	1.29	42.5	12.1
$8,000 to $8,999.....	8,381	2,208	3.80	1.56	2.40	1.73	1.19	42.1	12.2
$9,000 to $9,999.....	9,390	2,443	3.84	1.57	2.39	1.85	1.08	42.4	12.3
$10,000 to $11,999.....	10,771	2,781	3.87	1.54	2.36	1.94	0.99	43.0	12.4
$12,000 to $14,999.....	13,192	3,378	3.91	1.41	2.32	2.19	0.78	45.2	12.6
$15,000 to $24,999.....	18,139	4,514	4.02	1.35	2.30	2.36	0.70	48.0	13.0
$25,000 to $49,999.....	37,172	9,108	4.09	1.31	2.28	2.20	0.86	49.9	16.1
$50,000 and over.....			4.03	1.46	2.56	1.92	1.10	48.9	13.9

[1]The number of all persons without earnings divided by the number of persons 14 years old and over with earnings.
[2]Restricted to families with heads 25 years old and over.

Table C.--CUMULATIVE PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF SELECTED FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1967, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	All families	Total persons in families	Total children in families	Total aggregate income
Number.....thousands..	49,834	182,691	70,119	$449,453,000
CUMULATIVE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Under $1,000.....	2.1	1.8	2.0	-
Under $1,500.....	3.9	3.2	3.2	0.3
Under $2,000.....	6.5	5.2	4.8	0.8
Under $2,500.....	9.8	7.8	7.1	1.6
Under $3,000.....	12.5	10.1	9.2	2.4
Under $3,500.....	15.8	13.0	12.0	3.6
Under $4,000.....	18.8	15.7	14.7	4.9
Under $5,000.....	25.3	21.9	21.0	8.1
Under $6,000.....	33.1	29.6	29.4	12.8
Under $7,000.....	41.4	37.9	38.3	18.7
Under $8,000.....	50.3	47.0	48.1	26.0
Under $9,000.....	58.6	55.6	57.3	33.7
Under $10,000.....	65.7	63.0	65.2	41.1
Under $12,000.....	77.5	75.5	78.1	55.2
Under $15,000.....	88.1	86.7	88.7	70.7
Under $25,000.....	97.7	97.2	97.9	90.0

- Rounds to zero.

Table D.--FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED CHARACTERISTICS AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1967, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	All families	Families with selected characteristics as a percent of all families								
		Farm residence	Nonwhite	Type of family			Age of head (years)			
				Husband-wife		Female head	14 to 24	25 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
				Total	Wife in paid labor force					
Total	100.0	5.4	10.1	86.9	31.8	10.7	6.3	63.3	16.2	14.2
Under $1,000	100.0	16.1	23.9	51.7	7.3	43.3	12.9	42.5	19.5	25.2
$1,000 to $1,499	100.0	12.9	25.3	64.6	8.8	31.4	7.0	31.4	16.3	45.4
$1,500 to $1,999	100.0	10.7	18.8	69.6	8.2	26.5	8.6	27.5	13.1	50.8
$2,000 to $2,499	100.0	9.3	22.7	70.3	10.0	26.3	9.6	31.5	14.9	43.9
$2,500 to $2,999	100.0	11.0	20.4	71.8	12.1	24.7	7.9	36.3	14.0	41.8
$3,000 to $3,499	100.0	9.9	19.7	74.8	15.1	22.0	9.8	41.4	15.6	33.1
$3,500 to $3,999	100.0	8.6	16.7	77.7	18.4	20.4	9.7	44.3	15.9	30.0
$4,000 to $4,999	100.0	9.5	15.5	79.9	22.7	17.1	10.4	50.9	17.9	20.8
$5,000 to $5,999	100.0	6.1	12.6	84.7	25.4	12.7	11.2	59.2	16.3	13.3
$6,000 to $6,999	100.0	5.2	9.7	86.7	26.0	10.8	9.0	64.7	15.5	10.8
$7,000 to $7,999	100.0	3.9	8.0	90.0	29.5	7.8	7.5	68.6	15.9	8.1
$8,000 to $8,999	100.0	3.8	6.9	91.6	34.3	5.8	6.5	70.8	15.7	7.0
$9,000 to $9,999	100.0	3.6	5.9	93.0	38.5	4.9	4.7	74.4	14.4	6.5
$10,000 to $11,999	100.0	2.6	5.6	94.5	43.5	4.0	3.7	76.6	14.4	5.3
$12,000 to $14,999	100.0	2.7	4.9	95.2	49.7	3.0	2.2	77.4	16.0	4.4
$15,000 to $24,999	100.0	2.8	4.4	94.6	48.3	3.2	0.7	73.2	19.7	6.4
$25,000 to $49,999	100.0	2.0	3.6	96.0	32.6	2.9	0.9	67.9	23.3	7.9
$50,000 and over	100.0	4.1	4.1	95.9	24.9	2.4	-	68.0	19.5	12.4
Median income	$7,974	$5,086	$5,141	$8,441	$9,956	$4,294	$5,844	$8,914	$8,042	$3,927
Mean income	$9,019	$6,469	$6,205	$9,508	$10,803	$5,305	$6,081	$9,926	$9,470	$5,771

Total money income	Families with selected characteristics as a percent of all families--Continued									
	Size of family			Number of earners				Other income; no earnings	Work experience in 1967	
	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons or more	No earners	1 earner	2 earners	3 earners or more		Head worked year-round full-time	Head did not work
Total	33.9	20.6	45.5	8.3	38.7	38.7	14.2	8.0	66.4	13.6
Under $1,000	53.2	20.0	26.9	43.5	40.4	13.7	2.5	26.6	22.0	48.8
$1,000 to $1,499	64.7	14.4	21.0	45.6	34.7	16.5	3.1	45.6	17.8	54.6
$1,500 to $1,999	67.5	13.8	18.6	47.5	34.9	15.2	2.4	47.5	15.3	57.3
$2,000 to $2,499	59.8	17.3	22.9	41.3	37.9	17.3	3.5	41.3	19.3	51.0
$2,500 to $2,999	56.1	17.6	26.2	32.9	40.9	22.4	3.8	32.9	23.5	43.2
$3,000 to $3,499	52.4	17.0	30.5	24.5	48.1	23.5	4.0	24.5	37.9	33.1
$3,500 to $3,999	49.1	19.0	31.9	19.8	49.2	26.3	4.5	19.8	36.9	32.1
$4,000 to $4,999	42.7	20.4	36.8	10.1	52.3	30.7	6.8	10.2	47.6	20.9
$5,000 to $5,999	36.5	20.4	43.1	4.8	51.0	37.5	6.7	4.8	60.9	11.4
$6,000 to $6,999	32.6	21.4	46.0	2.6	50.1	39.3	8.0	2.6	68.1	8.5
$7,000 to $7,999	30.2	20.7	49.1	1.1	46.7	42.3	9.8	1.1	75.3	5.6
$8,000 to $8,999	27.4	21.7	50.9	1.0	41.9	45.7	11.4	1.0	77.8	5.2
$9,000 to $9,999	25.5	22.7	51.8	0.4	35.8	48.7	15.2	0.4	79.4	4.1
$10,000 to $11,999	24.5	22.3	53.2	0.8	31.7	49.0	18.5	0.8	83.9	3.5
$12,000 to $14,999	24.6	22.4	53.1	0.6	22.9	49.3	27.2	0.6	85.3	2.7
$15,000 to $24,999	21.8	20.8	57.4	0.8	23.6	41.1	34.5	0.7	86.5	2.8
$25,000 to $49,999	19.1	22.3	58.5	1.2	33.0	34.8	30.8	1.3	89.0	3.7
$50,000 and over	30.4	14.9	54.8	1.2	41.1	38.7	19.0	1.2	82.8	1.8
Median income	$6,227	$8,324	$8,935	$2,450	$7,007	$8,971	$11,790	$2,525	$9,313	$3,224
Mean income	$7,333	$9,292	$10,151	$3,178	$7,943	$9,904	$12,954	$3,316	$10,544	$4,427

- Rounds to zero.

Table E.--MEDIAN INCOME IN 1967 AND 1957 OF FAMILIES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In 1967 dollars)

Selected characteristics	1967	1957	Percent increase, 1957 to 1967
All families	$7,974	$5,897	35.2
Residence:			
Nonfarm	$8,122	$6,198	31.0
Farm	5,086	2,954	72.2
Color of head:			
White	$8,274	$6,128	35.0
Nonwhite	5,141	3,279	56.8
Type of family:			
Male head	$8,400	$6,119	37.3
Married, wife present	8,441	6,117	38.0
Wife in paid labor force	9,956	7,285	36.7
Wife not in paid labor force	7,611	5,733	32.8
Other marital status	6,814	5,434	25.4
Female head	4,294	3,278	31.0
Age of head:			
14 to 24 years	$5,844	$4,614	26.7
25 to 44 years	8,628	6,349	35.9
45 to 64 years	8,935	6,263	42.7
65 years and over	3,927	2,954	32.9
Size of family:			
2 persons	$6,227	$4,790	30.0
3 persons	8,324	6,102	36.4
4 persons or more	8,935	6,384	40.0
4 persons	8,994	6,510	38.2
Number of related children under 18 years:			
1 child	$8,320	$6,049	37.5
2 children	8,569	6,286	36.3
3 children	8,656	6,362	36.1
4 children or more	7,885	5,355	47.2
Number of earners:			
No earners	$2,452	$1,727	42.0
1 earner	7,006	5,332	31.4
2 earners	8,971	6,852	30.9
3 earners or more	11,790	8,353	41.1
Source of income:			
Earnings only	$7,929	$6,059	30.9
Earnings and other income	9,060	6,235	45.3
Other income only; no earnings	2,525	1,884	34.0
Work experience of head:			
Worked last year	$8,651	$6,292	37.5
Worked at full-time jobs	8,884	6,485	37.0
50 to 52 weeks	9,313	6,783	37.3
Worked at part-time jobs	4,326	2,681	61.4
Did not work last year	3,224	2,461	31.0

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey.--Other data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distributions of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons, by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 58. Occasionally, tables showing the cross-classification of income and other characteristics have been published in the Series P-20 reports of the Bureau of the Census and in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports.

A historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the Current Population Survey appears in Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, published in 1963. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1959) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

A report entitled Technical Paper No. 17, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964, issued in 1967, updates the information contained in Technical Paper No. 8. This report includes essentially the same information as Technical Paper No. 8 except for the following: Technical Paper No. 8 shows income data in terms of constant 1959 dollars whereas this report updates and revises income information in terms of constant 1964 dollars. Income data and various characteristics are cross-classified by nonfarm and farm rather than by urban and rural categories. In addition, new income information covering work experience, occupation of longest job, and source of income has been added.

1960 Census.--Income data collected in the 1960 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of persons

14 years old and over, families, and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1959, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income in 1959 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chaper D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, large counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more.

Detailed cross-classifications on the income in 1959 of families and persons by their social and economic characteristics, for the United States, regions, and type of residence are published in 1960 Census of Population, Subject Reports, Sources and Structure of Family Income, Series PC(2)-4C. Major emphasis is placed on the composition of family income and the major sources of this income, i.e., wages and salaries, self-employment, and other income. The tables for persons present information on the contribution to family income of the head, wife, children, and older family members and show the mean incomes for occupation groupings cross-classified by industry groupings, color, and sex.

Cross-tabulations by earnings in 1959, age, and educational attainment of males 18 to 64 years old, for the United States, the South, and the other three regions combined are published in 1960 Census of Population, Occupation by Earnings and Education, Series PC(2)-7B. Data on the income of families in which the head or the wife was 65 years old and over and on the income of persons 65 years old and over classified by a number of characteristics are presented for the United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more in 1960 Census of Population, Income of the Elderly Population, Series PC(2)-8B.

Statistics on income in 1959 of primary families or individuals by housing and household characteristics, such as tenure, household composition, condition and plumbing facilities, and gross rent and value, are presented in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume II, Metropolitan Housing, for the United States by geographic divisions and for each standard metropolitan statistical area and place of 100,000 inhabitants or more. Additional data on income cross-tabulated by housing and household subjects are presented in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume V, Part 1, Residential Finance--Homeowner Properties; Volume VI, Rural Housing; and Volume VII, Housing of Senior Citizens. Also, a monograph, Income Distribution in the United States, sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Social Science Research Council, was published in 1966. Technical Paper No. 16, Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings, by H. P. Miller and R. Hornseth, published in 1967, presents estimates of the present value of estimated lifetime earnings for men in 10 major occupation groups classified by color, earnings, and years of school completed.

Statistics on income in 1959 collected in the Current Population Survey of March 1960 may differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances.

In the first place, the survey data exclude the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the Current Population Survey and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of Current Population Survey enumerators were more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Moreover, income data in the Current Population Survey are based on reponses to separate questions on eight detailed types of income, whereas in the census only three broad questions were used.

1950 Census.--Distributions of persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1949 appear in the publication, U.S Bureau of the Census, 1950 Census of Population, Volume II, chapter C. Similar data for families and unrelated individuals appear in Volume II, chapter B. Data for the United States and regions appear in Volume II, Part 1, United States Summary, whereas separate data for individual States are presented in the other parts. Various special reports contain additional income data; however, there is no special report dealing exclusively with income data. In addition, a monograph, Income of the American People, sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Social Science Research Council, was published in 1955.

1940 Census.--Data relating to wage and salary income in 1939 have been presented in several different reports of the Sixteenth Decennial Census. A complete list of these reports is shown in earlier Current Population Survey reports on consumer income.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage.--This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 1,078,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post in 1968, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence.--The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The method of determining farm-nonfarm residence in the March 1968 survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 Census but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Since March 1960 in the Current Population Surveys, farm residence has been determined by the responses to two questions. Owners are asked "Does this place have 10 or more acres?" and renters are asked "Does the place you rent have 10 or more acres?" If the response is "Yes," the respondent is asked "During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to $50 or more?" If the acreage response is "No," the inquiry relates to sales of $250 or more. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are not classified as farm population.

The nonfarm population, as the term is used here, comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence.--The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The metropolitan population in this report is based on SMSA's as defined in the 1960 Census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

Central cities.--Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Household.--Through 1959, a household included all of the persons who occupied a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constituted a dwelling unit under the 1950 Census rules. Since 1960, a household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit under the 1960 Census rules.

Dwelling unit, 1950.--A group of rooms occupied as separate living quarters was regarded as a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment or a separate entrance; a single room occupied as separate living quarters was a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment, or, if in a regular apartment house, most of the units had separate cooking equipment, or if it constituted the only living quarters in the structure. The count of households excluded groups of persons living as members of a quasi-household. A quasi-household was defined as the occupants of a rooming house containing five or more persons not related to the head, or the occupants of certain other types of living quarters such as dormitories, military barracks, and institutions.

Housing unit, 1960.--A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters. The kinds of living quarters occupied by quasi-households under the 1950 definitions generally are group quarters under the 1960 definitions. Some quarters formerly regarded as occupied by quasi-households, however, have been divided into housing units because the occupants live separately and their quarters qualify as housing units under the 1960 definition.

Family.--The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of

the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not as part of the household head's family.

Unrelated individual.--The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals.--The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head himself constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Secondary individual.--A secondary individual is a person, such as a lodger, guest, or resident employee, who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Income.--For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in 1967 from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security; (5) dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts or net rental income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) unemployment compensation, government employee pensions, or veterans' payments; (8) private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, royalties, and other periodic income.

The amounts received represent income before deductions for personal taxes, Social Security, bonds, etc. When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 was coded as $16,000. It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during 1967 the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to March 1968. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1967 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1967 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected by the Bureau of the Census cover money income (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) prior to deductions for taxes. The fact that many farm families receive part of their income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm, rather than in money, should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. It should be noted that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents. They often take the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, etc. In analyzing size distributions of income, it should be recognized that capital gains tend to be concentrated more among higher income units than among lower ones.

Money wages or salary.--This is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1967. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment.--This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from his own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment.--This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes.

Social Security.--This is defined as Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, or net rental income.--This category includes dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, and receipts from boarders or lodgers.

Public assistance or welfare payments.--This category includes public assistance payments such as old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled.

Unemployment compensation, government employee pensions, or veterans' payments.--This category includes: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors; (3) money paid periodically by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; also includes (4) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, royalties, and other periodic income.--The following types of income are included in this group: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (3) alimony and child support; (4) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (5) net royalties; and (6) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income.--Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Total money earnings.--These are defined as the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings.--This is defined as the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment. The various types of income other than earnings are not shown separately in any of the tables in this report. Separate data are shown for the total amount of income other than earnings in table 21.

Total money income.--This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under $1,000) those that were classified as having no income in 1967 and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had

recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Head of family.--One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family.--The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of related children under 18 years of age.--This number refers to all single (never-married) persons in the family under 18 years old related to the head of the family by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of earners.--This number includes all persons in the family with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Color and race.--The term "color" refers to the division of the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite group includes Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races. This report, generally includes data for white and Negro only.

Years of school completed.--Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Employed.--Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.--Unemployed persons are those civilians who had no employment during the survey week, were available for work, and

1. had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past four weeks. Principal activities include: registering at a public or private employment office; meeting with prospective employers; checking with friends or relatives; placing or answering advertisements; writing letters of application; or being on a union or professional register;

2. were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or

3. were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job scheduled to start within the following 30 days.

Labor force.--Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week.

Not in labor force.--All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in labor force." These persons include those "engaged in own home housework," "in school," "unable to work" because of long-term physical or mental illness, and "other," the latter group including for the most

part retired persons, those too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an "off" season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Paid labor force.--Persons are classified in paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary or self-employed workers during the survey week in March 1968, or were looking for work at that time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Occupation and class of worker.--The data on occupation and class of worker of employed family heads in table 15 refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Family heads employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The data on occupation and industry of head in table 17 refer to the civilian job held longest during the year. Heads who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

In table 15 two or more of the major occupation groups are subdivided by class of worker into two groups: Wage and salary workers and self-employed workers. The former refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rates for a private employer, or for any governmental unit. The latter refers to persons working in their own business, profession or trade, for profit or fees. Included in the self-employed groups in table 15 are unpaid family workers, i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

The occupation and industry groupings used here are mainly the major groups used in the 1960 Census of Population. The composition of these groups is shown in Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary, chapter D. The categories used are either detailed classifications or combinations thereof.

Work experience in 1967.--A person with work experience in 1967 is one who did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in 1967.--Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks during 1967 in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs.--A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during 1967 if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker.--A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during 1967.

Nonworker.--A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in 1967.

Poverty index.--Families and unrelated individuals were classified as being below the poverty level on the basis of the poverty income index developed by the Social Security Administration. A family, or unrelated individual, was classified as poor if its total money income fell below specified levels (based on the minimum food and other needs of families, taking into account family size, number of children, sex of head, and farm-nonfarm residence). The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $3,335 in 1967 and $3,060 in 1959. For a detailed description of this index, see Mollie Orshansky: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," Social Security Bulletin, January 1965; and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," Social Security Bulletin, July 1965.

Data on the incidence of poverty in 1959 through 1967 for persons and families by color are presented in table 8. Additional data on poverty in 1959 and in 1967 by type of residence and other selected characteristics are published in Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 27, "Trends in Social and Economic Conditions in Metropolitan Areas."

Median income.--The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for families and individuals are based on all families and individuals. The medians for persons are based on the distributions of persons with income. The medians for wage or salary income, income from nonfarm self-employment, income from farm self-employment, and income other than earnings are based on the distributions of persons or families and individuals having these types of income.

Mean income.--The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Rounding.--Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0.

Base figures.--An estimate of the size of the base (number of families or individuals) of each percent distribution by income in 1967 is shown in most of the tables in this report.

The base figures shown in this report for 1961 through 1967 were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1960 Census, whereas the base figures for years prior to 1961 were prepared by weighting the sample figures to agree with statistics updated from the 1950 Census.

Computation of aggregate income by fifths.--Aggregate incomes were obtained by multiplying the number of families and unrelated individuals in each income level by an estimated mean income. For income intervals below $15,000, the midpoint of each class interval was used. A value of $19,000 was used for the $15,000 to $24,999 interval. For the $25,000 and over interval, the interpolation was from a Pareto Curve fitted to the data for the upper income range. The aggregate amount of income received by fifths of families or unrelated individuals ranked by income was estimated by cumulating the number of families or unrelated individuals in successive income intervals, determining by linear interpolation the top income limit of each fifth, and deriving the total income of the fifth by adding the aggregate income in the income intervals included between the lower and upper income limits of the fifth. For a more detailed description of the method of computing aggregate incomes by fifths, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 26, or its revision, Technical Paper No. 17, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964.

Computation of constant-dollar distributions.--The adjustment for price change was made by converting the income distribution for families and unrelated individuals for each year (1947 through 1966) into 1967 dollars on the basis of the change in the Consumer Price Index. The first step required the subdivision of broad income intervals, such as $7,000 to $9,999 and $10,000 to $14,999, into smaller intervals to provide a more refined basis for interpolation to convert to constant dollars. This subdivision was accomplished from generalized tables that were prepared from Pareto Curves that were fitted to frequency distributions having varying degrees of concentration in the open-end limits. For the specific factors that were used for each year and for each interval, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 17, or its revision, Technical Paper No. 17.

After the detailed frequency distributions were obtained, the procedure was then to convert the limits of each income interval into 1967 dollars adjusted by a factor representing the change on the basis of that year's price index (1967 = 100); next, to compute by interpolation the number of families and unrelated individuals in each of the detailed class intervals; and then to combine the estimates into broad income brackets.

The Consumer Price Index is basically a measure of changes in prices of the goods and services bought by urban "wage earner and clerical worker families" representing about two-thirds of all persons living in urban places and about two-fifths of the total United States population. The same index was used for all groups of families because separate price indices have not been developed for families in different income class intervals. Neither did the available data permit adjustment for the fact that the price index is strictly applicable to consumer expenditures for goods and services, whereas the family income data cover also family savings and income tax payments. For these and other reasons, the constant-dollar figures, particularly in the income range over $10,000, are to be regarded as approximations.

The constant-dollar distributions in tables 2 and 4 were obtained by applying the same procedure as used for the country as a whole to the current-dollar family income for each region. Previous studies indicated that regional price indices differed only slightly from the U.S. Index. The limitations noted earlier for the United States distributions in terms of constant dollars apply also to the regional distributions. It should also be noted that the adjustments for price change have been introduced in order to measure changes in real incomes within a region over time, and that they have limited use for the purpose of interregional comparisons. The available consumer price indices measure the relative change in price levels in each region and make possible a comparison of the relative changes of constant-dollar income between regions. These indices do not, however, reflect geographical differentials in price levels and do not, therefore, make it possible to compare the absolute levels of constant-dollar income between regions.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Office of Business Economics personal income series.--The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Office of Business Economics of the Department of Commerce (OBE), nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Office. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. Income definition.--The personal income series includes, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 5 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. Source of data.--The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The OBE's distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets, which are based on consolidated data from Federal individual income tax returns supplemented by information from field surveys of family income, have been adjusted to agree statistically with the totals in the personal income series. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section on "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 90 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates included in the personal income series prepared by the OBE.

3. Population coverage.--The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States. In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the OBE but is excluded from the OBE's family income distributions.

4. Average income.--Most of the average income figures published by the OBE represent mean personal incomes, i.e., they were obtained by dividing an aggregate personal income by a total number of persons (or families). The census averages in this report, on the other hand, are median incomes, representing the point on the money income scale above and below which one-half of the families (or of the persons receiving income) are to be found. Because of the shape of the income distribution curve, median incomes are considerably smaller than mean incomes. Furthermore, certain of the OBE average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for families (or for unrelated individuals or income recipients 14 years old and over).

Percent changes in average income from one period to the next, and percent differences in average income among component groups of the population within any one period, will not necessarily correspond for these various averages. This is so because the shape of the income distribution curve changes over time and varies among population groups at any given time, and because the average size of family also varies over time and among groups. As an example of the latter point, the average size of family has increased since the early 1950's so that it can be expected, barring other differences, that a smaller percentage rise in average income for the period will be shown by a series computed on a per capita than on a per family basis. The amount of divergence will vary depending on the extent to which average family size has increased in the particular region or other grouping of the population under consideration.

Department of Agriculture farm income series.--The farm income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of the

aggregate amount of income received by the farm population and estimates of the aggregate farm income of farm operators which are prepared by the Agricultural Marketing Service of the Department of Agriculture. Data from the two sources differ in several respects for the reasons cited below:

1. The census data show distributions of persons by farm self-employment income levels and distributions of persons by total money income levels, but do not show estimates of the amount of aggregate income. Agriculture estimates provide information on the amount of aggregate income received by the population but do not provide distributions by income level.

2. The agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources. As indicated previously, the data presented in this report are based on a field survey of households.

3. The definitions of income are different. The census definition includes, among others, the following items which are not included in the agriculture series: Contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same living quarters and government and business transfers of income.

4. The census data on the total money income of the farm population differ from the agriculture estimates of "net income of the farm population" for reasons other than those cited previously, as follows:

a. The census data do not include under the farm classification the incomes of those nonfarm residents who reported the receipt of some farm income while the agriculture series includes the total net farm income of all farm operators.

b. Income in kind--the imputed value of farm products grown and consumed directly in farm households, and the imputed rental value of owner-occupied farm dwellings--is included in the agriculture series but excluded from the census definition of income.

5. The census data on the civilian noninstitutional population's net income from the operation of a farm differ from the agriculture estimates of farm operators' "net cash income from farming" for reasons other than those cited above, as follows:

a. The census estimates are based on the answers to a single direct question on how much net income was derived from operation of a farm during the preceding calendar year. The agriculture series on "net cash income from farming" is derived by summing estimated cash receipts for a large number of crop and livestock items, and subtracting estimates of the various kinds of cash production expenses incurred.

b. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

c. The agriculture definition of farm expenses used in deriving "net cash income from farming" includes actual expenditures on the repair, construction, or purchase of buildings, machinery, and other capital equipment added on the place while the census definition includes only the money spent on repairs. On the other hand, depreciation charges are treated as farm expenses under the census definition but not in the agriculture series on "net cash income from farming."

Surveys of Consumer Finances.--The Survey of Consumer Finances which has been conducted annually by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan provides, among other data, information on the size distribution of income. These surveys are based on nationwide samples that cover all persons in private households. Several important differences between the Survey of Consumer Finances and the present report may be noted:

1. The income-receiving unit in the Survey of Consumer Finances estimates is the spending unit or the family, whereas the data in the present report relate to persons 14 years old and over and to families.

2. The Survey of Consumer Finances estimates are based on a sample which is different from and smaller (approximately 2,000 spending units in 66 areas) than the census sample. Differences between the results are subject to sampling variability arising from each survey. This factor alone could account for moderate discrepancies between the two sets of data.

3. There are some differences in the estimating procedure. The Bureau of the Census inflated its weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian population of the United States by age, color, and sex,

whereas the Survey of Consumer Finances weighted sample results were inflated to agree with independent estimates of occupied dwelling units.

4. Only eight income questions are asked for each person in the Bureau of the Census sample whereas numerous detailed questions on income and other financial items are asked of the head of the spending unit and all other members in the spending unit in each household in the Survey of Consumer Finance sample.

Federal income tax data.--For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because persons receiving less than $600 (less than $1,200, if 65 years old and over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; and, consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data.--Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: Self-employed physicians, many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of $6,600 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data.--The estimates are based on data obtained in the Current Population Survey of the Bureau of the Census. Most of the data were collected in March 1968 though some tables contain data collected in March of other years. For 1967 and 1968 the sample is spread over 449 areas comprising 863 counties and independent cities, with coverage in each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Approximately 50,000 households are designated in the Current Population Survey for interview each month. Of this number, 2,250 occupied units, on the average, are visited but interviews are not obtained because the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason. In addition to the 50,000 there are also about 8,500 sample units in an average month which are visited but are found to be vacant or otherwise not to be enumerated. For the years prior to 1967, the sample was spread over fewer areas with fewer interviewed households. Prior to the March 1966 survey, income data were collected from only 75 percent of the households included in the CPS. See Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 22, "Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics from the Current Population Survey," June 1967, pp. 7-10, for more information about the sample design.

The estimation procedure used in this survey involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, color, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1960 Census of Population; statistics of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. To these totals were added the population in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. A further adjustment was made so that all members of a household got the same weight while at the same time leaving unchanged the estimates for certain basic labor force categories.

Reliability of the estimates.--Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability.

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on memory rather than on records, and in the majority of cases on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife of the family head. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occur by chance because a sample rather than the entire population is surveyed. As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the effect of response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

The figures presented in table F are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the table of standard errors provides an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerator of the percentage, particularly if the percent is large (50 percent or greater).

Table F shows the standard errors of the estimated percentage of families in a given category.

Illustration of use of the table of standard errors of percentages.--Table 13 shows that an estimated 16.2 percent of families with three earners had an income of $10,000 to $11,999 in 1967. Since the base of this percentage is 5,051,000 families with three earners, interpolation in table F shows that the standard error of the estimated 16.2 percent is approximately 0.7 percent. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that a census would have shown the percentage to be greater than 15.5 percent, but less than 16.9 percent. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the census result would have differed from the sample estimate by less than 1.4 percent.

The tables in this report present estimates of median income as well as the corresponding distributions. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the distribution as well as on the size of the base.

Confidence limits of a median based on sample data may be estimated as follows: (1) From table F using the appropriate base, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic, (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1), and (3) the confidence interval for the median corresponding to the two points established in step (2) are then read off the distribution of the characteristic. A two-standard-error confidence limit may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error shown in table F.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median.--The median income of families with five children was $8,109 in 1967 (table 12). There were an estimated 1,419,000 families of this type.

1. From table F, the standard error of 50 percent of these families expressed as a percentage is about 2.0 percent.

2. As we are usually interested in the confidence interval for the median at the two-standard-error level, we add and subtract twice the standard error obtained in step (1). This yields percentage limits of 46.0 and 54.0.

3. Since 39.1 percent of these families had incomes below $7,000 and 9.7 percent had incomes between $7,000 and $7,999, the dollar value of the lower limit may be found by linear interpolation to be

$$\frac{46.0 - 39.1}{9.7} \times \$1,000 + \$7,000 = \$7,711.$$

Since 48.8 percent of these families had incomes below $8,000 and 10.2 percent had incomes between $8,000 and $8,999, the dollar value of the upper limit is found to be

$$\frac{54.0 - 48.8}{10.2} \times \$1,000 + \$8,000 = \$8,510.$$

The chances are about 95 out of 100 that a census would have shown the median to be greater than $7,711 but less than $8,510.

Table F.--STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES

Estimated percentage	Base of estimated percentage (thousands)							
	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
25 or 75	3.9	2.8	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
50	4.5	3.2	2.3	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.4

Cross-classification of income and work experience data.--This report presents data showing income of persons with varying amounts of work experience in 1967. Information about the civilian work experience of persons in the United States was obtained in the February and April 1968 Current Population Surveys. Information obtained in February and April was matched with the data secured in March for the 50,000 households. Income reports prior to 1965 only persons included in the February and March Surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person within a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Estimates of the proportion of year-round full-time workers in specified subgroups in the population are shown in various tables in this report. All persons in the Armed Forces in February, March, and April 1968 are excluded from the computation of the proportions of year-round full-time workers. In table 16, however, families headed by members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on military reservations are included in the base of the percent distribution of families by work experience of head in 1967.

It should be noted that the proportion of year-round full-time workers shown in the Series P-60 reports differs slightly from those shown for the same subgroups in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports, "Work Experience of the Population." The difference is due largely to the fact that the proportions are not based on exactly the same groups. The proportions presented in the Special Labor Force Reports relate to civilians who worked at some time during the year. In contrast, the proportions shown in the persons tables in the P-60 reports relate to civilians who received income, including not only workers but also many persons who did not work but received income from pensions, interest, dividends, or other sources aside from earnings.

NONRESPONSES AND ALLOCATIONS

In the March 1968 CPS, no information was recorded for approximately 5 percent of the 50,000 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enumeration was conducted. In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for about 17 percent of all families and about 11 percent of all persons 14 years old and over covered by the survey.

In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Beginning with the survey of March 1962, when a respondent did not answer one or more of the income items, all of his income data were imputed.

Beginning with the March 1966 survey, however, in the event a respondent did not answer one or more of the income questions, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those income items which were not answered. Each of the earnings items was handled individually, whereas income items other than earnings were handled as a group. Characteristics used in this imputation are age, family status, color, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who has been selected systematically in the order in which individual records are processed.

In the tabulation of income from surveys prior to 1962, the distributions by income levels had been based only on those cases which reported complete income information. The assumption implicit in this method was that persons who do not provide income information have the same income distribution as those who do provide such information. Using income data for 1958, a comparison was made of the income distributions obtained before and after the assignment of income to nonrespondents on the basis of known demo-

graphic and economic characteristics. This comparison indicated that the procedure for making individual assignments of income to nonrespondents resulted in slightly higher estimates of the proportion of families and individuals in the upper income classes than those obtained from the distributions based solely on those reporting on income. (See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 33, tables F and G.)

The use of more advanced electronic equipment has enabled the Bureau of the Census to introduce improved income edit and allocation procedures for the March 1968 CPS data. The main feature of the new procedures was a more refined method for imputing missing income data which expands the use of information already known about that person. Among the major improvements made affecting the income data are the following: (1) an expanded set of social and economic characteristics within which the imputations are made; in addition to age, color, occupation, and weeks worked, the new procedures include sex and type of family member as major variables within which the missing income items are imputed; (2) the elimination of inconsistent reporting which resulted in having workers with no earnings and earners with no weeks worked; and (3) the new imputation procedure assigns missing earnings entries first and then utilizes the earnings information to assign missing sources of income other than earnings.

Comparison of 1966 income data according to new and old editing and allocation procedures.--In order to evaluate the impact of the new procedures, the income data from the March 1967 CPS were rerun, thus providing a bridge for the 1966 income year showing the results of both the earlier and the new procedures. Both series of data are shown in the detailed tables showing time trends.

The general impact of the new allocation procedure is to shift the income size distribution upward slightly (see table G). The median family income obtained from the new procedure was about $60 higher than that obtained from the old procedure and the income distributions moved upward correspondingly. The major impact of the improvements in the new procedure was to raise the number of multiearner families by slightly over 1.2 million and reduce the number of one- and no-earner families by about the same amount. This was the result of the introduction of a new edit for consistency of work experience and earnings. Most of the decrease in one-earner families is attributable to the 800,000 decrease in husband-wife families in which the husband was the only earner (see table H). The increase in multiearner families is accounted for by the 1.2 million increase in husband-wife families in which both head and wife are earners.

Table G.--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND NUMBER OF EARNERS IN 1966, BY COLOR, ACCORDING TO THE NEW AND OLD EDITING AND ALLOCATION PROCEDURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In thousands. Families as of March 1967)

Family income and number of earners	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
FAMILY INCOME						
Total	49,065	48,922	44,110	44,017	4,956	4,905
Under $3,000	6,855	6,981	5,360	5,494	1,493	1,487
$3,000 to $4,999	6,716	6,815	5,558	5,643	1,159	1,172
$5,000 to $6,999	8,690	8,683	7,810	7,848	879	835
$7,000 to $9,999	12,030	11,950	11,217	11,139	813	811
$10,000 to $14,999	10,215	10,009	9,723	9,538	492	471
$15,000 and over	4,559	4,486	4,442	4,357	118	129
Median income	$7,500	$7,436	$7,792	$7,722	$4,674	$4,628
NUMBER OF EARNERS						
Total	49,065	48,922	44,110	(NA)	4,956	(NA)
No earners	3,936	4,073	3,473	(NA)	462	(NA)
1 earner	19,513	20,451	17,874	(NA)	1,639	(NA)
2 earners or more	25,618	24,396	22,763	(NA)	2,855	(NA)
2 earners	18,764	17,992	16,691	(NA)	2,073	(NA)
3 earners or more	6,854	6,405	6,072	(NA)	782	(NA)

NA Not available.

Table H.--HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS IN 1966, ACCORDING TO THE NEW AND OLD EDITING AND ALLOCATION PROCEDURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In thousands. Families as of March 1967)

Number of earners	New	Old	Difference (new minus old)
Total	42,723	42,554	+169
No earners	2,814	2,869	-55
1 earner	16,728	17,614	-886
Head only	15,610	16,458	-848
Wife only	757	775	-18
Other relative only	360	381	-21
2 earners	16,931	16,224	+707
Head and wife	13,493	12,743	+750
Head and other relative	3,198	3,257	-59
Head not an earner	240	224	+16
3 earners or more	6,250	5,847	+403
Head and wife earners	4,810	4,372	+438
Head an earner, wife not an earner	1,354	1,388	-34
Head not an earner	86	87	-1

Although the number of multiearner families increased by about a million between the old and new procedures, their median income decreased by about $40 because the incomes of the families newly classified into that category had lower incomes than other multiearner families (see table I).

Table I.--MEDIAN INCOME IN 1966 OF FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF EARNERS, SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, ACCORDING TO THE NEW AND OLD EDITING AND ALLOCATION PROCEDURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Number of earners and sex and race of head	New	Old	Difference (new minus old)
Total	$7,500	$7,436	$64
Number of earners:			
No earners	$2,280	$2,304	$-24
1 earner	6,641	6,639	2
2 earners or more	9,036	9,080	-44
2 earners	8,489	8,539	-50
3 earners or more	10,962	11,013	-51
Sex and race of head:			
Male	$7,881	$7,803	$78
White	8,101	8,012	89
Nonwhite	5,447	(NA)	(NA)
Negro	5,268	5,163	105
Female	$4,000	$4,010	$-10
White	4,484	4,466	18
Nonwhite	2,782	(NA)	(NA)
Negro	2,753	2,803	-50

NA Not available.

The new procedure resulted in an increase in the number of income recipients by about 1.7 million from 104.2 to 105.9 million (see table J); 1.5 million of these new recipients were females. Women accounted for the major part of the increase in the number of

Table J.--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED IN 1966, BY SEX, ACCORDING TO THE NEW AND OLD EDITING AND ALLOCATION PROCEDURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Type of income	New			Old		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
TOTAL MONEY INCOME						
Total	137,543	65,313	72,230	137,559	65,335	72,224
With no income	31,656	4,952	26,704	33,404	5,247	28,157
With income	105,887	60,361	45,526	104,155	60,088	44,067
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME						
Total	137,543	65,313	72,230	137,559	65,335	72,224
With no wage or salary income	56,644	17,143	39,501	57,979	17,210	40,769
With wage or salary income	80,900	48,171	32,729	79,580	48,125	31,455
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME						
Total	137,543	65,313	72,230	137,559	65,335	72,224
With no nonfarm self-employment income	130,365	59,927	70,438	131,137	60,203	70,934
With nonfarm self-employment income	7,178	5,386	1,792	6,422	5,132	1,290
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME						
Total	137,543	65,313	72,230	137,559	65,335	72,224
With no farm self-employment income	134,119	62,280	71,839	134,317	62,451	71,866
With farm self-employment income	3,424	3,033	391	3,242	2,884	358
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS						
Total	137,543	65,313	72,230	137,559	65,335	72,224
With no income other than earnings	92,783	39,108	53,675	92,063	38,575	53,488
With income other than earnings	44,760	26,205	18,555	45,496	26,760	18,736

wage and salary and nonfarm self-employment income recipients, while men accounted for nearly all of the increase in farm self-employment recipients. It is estimated that there were about 750,000 fewer recipients of "income other than earnings" using the new procedures.

The number of persons with one or more allocations increased by about 2.4 million (1.9 million for females and about 550,000 for males see table K). This increase (as well as the increase in the number of income recipients) is attributable, to a large extent, to the work experience-earnings consistency edit. When a person worked 14 weeks or more but reported no earnings, one of his earnings items was changed to a nonresponse and allocated.

Table K.--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH AND WITHOUT INCOME ALLOCATIONS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, ACCORDING TO THE NEW AND OLD EDITING AND ALLOCATION PROCEDURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total		Persons with no allocation		Persons with one or more allocations (Allocated values)	
	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
MALE						
Number.....thousands..	65,313	65,337	54,729	55,298	10,584	10,039
Number with income.....thousands..	60,361	60,090	50,105	50,445	10,256	9,645
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	13.2	12.9	13.6	13.5	11.3	10.0
$1,000 to $1,999.....	10.3	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.3	8.9
$2,000 to $2,999.....	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	7.0	8.4
$3,000 to $3,999.....	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.4	7.0
$4,000 to $4,999.....	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1	6.7	6.6
$5,000 to $5,999.....	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.8	8.2	8.9
$6,000 to $6,999.....	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.1	8.4	9.3
$7,000 to $9,999.....	19.0	19.3	19.3	19.5	17.5	18.6
$10,000 to $14,999.....	9.8	9.8	9.0	9.1	13.4	13.7
$15,000 and over.....	4.2	4.1	3.2	3.3	8.7	8.7
Median income.....	$5,242	$5,306	$5,154	$5,179	$5,758	$6,035
FEMALE						
Number.....thousands..	72,230	72,228	63,652	65,508	8,578	6,720
Number with income.....thousands..	45,526	44,072	38,413	38,876	7,113	5,196
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss.....	35.6	35.9	36.8	36.9	28.7	28.3
$1,000 to $1,999.....	19.3	19.4	19.1	19.2	20.5	21.0
$2,000 to $2,999.....	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.3	13.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	12.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	15.8	12.0
$4,000 to $4,999.....	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.9
$5,000 to $5,999.....	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	6.8	6.9
$6,000 to $6,999.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.9
$7,000 to $9,999.....	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.3	4.0
$10,000 to $14,999.....	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.3
$15,000 and over.....	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Median income.....	$1,748	$1,728	$1,690	$1,683	$2,070	$2,051

Table 1.--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1967, by Color of Head, for the United States

(In current dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME (CURRENT DOLLARS)	1967	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1950	1947
FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	49 065	48 922	48 279	47 835	47 436	46 998	46 341	45 456	45 111	44 232	43 696	43 497	39 929	37 237
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	12.5	14.0	14.3	16.1	17.6	18.5	19.9	21.4	21.7	22.7	24.1	24.5	25.6	42.5	49.4
$3,000 TO $4,999	12.8	13.8	13.9	15.6	17.0	17.7	19.1	19.9	20.3	21.8	24.6	25.9	27.4	34.3	31.3
$5,000 TO $6,999	16.1	17.7	17.8	18.8	19.8	21.3	22.4	21.9	23.7	24.2	24.4	24.8	23.5	14.2	11.7
$7,000 TO $9,999	24.3	24.6	24.4	24.2	23.2	22.5	20.9	20.7	20.0	19.0	16.8	16.3	15.6	5.8	4.9
$10,000 TO $14,999	22.4	20.8	20.4	17.7	16.2	14.5	12.8	11.3	10.6	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.9 }	3.3	2.7
$15,000 AND OVER	12.0	9.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.4	4.9	4.7	3.7	3.1	2.4	1.9	2.0 }		
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	7 974	7 500	7 436	6 957	6 569	6 249	5 956	5 737	5 620	5 417	5 087	4 971	4 783	3 319	3 031
INDEX (1947=100)	263	247	245	230	217	206	197	189	185	179	168	164	158	110	100
WHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	44 110	44 017	43 497	43 081	42 663	42 437	41 888	41 123	40 872	40 236	39 676	39 498	(NA)	34 120
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	10.8	12.3	12.4	14.0	15.4	15.9	17.0	18.6	19.1	19.9	21.2	21.6	22.6	39.5	46.2
$3,000 TO $4,999	11.9	12.6	12.8	14.5	15.9	17.0	18.4	19.4	19.9	21.4	24.6	25.9	27.5	35.7	33.2
$5,000 TO $6,999	16.0	17.7	17.8	19.1	20.1	21.8	23.1	22.7	24.5	25.4	25.7	26.0	24.7	15.1 }	17.6
$7,000 TO $9,999	25.1	25.4	25.3	25.5	24.4	23.8	22.3	22.0	21.3	20.1	17.9	17.4	16.7	6.1 }	
$10,000 TO $14,999	23.6	22.0	21.7	18.8	17.3	15.6	13.7	12.0	11.2	9.9	8.1	7.1	6.4 }	3.5	3.0
$15,000 AND OVER	12.9	10.1	9.9	8.3	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.1	4.1	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.2 }		
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 274	7 792	7 722	7 251	6 858	6 548	6 237	5 981	5 835	5 643	5 300	5 166	4 993	3 445	3 157
INDEX (1947=100)	262	247	245	230	217	207	198	189	185	179	168	164	158	109	100
NONWHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	5 020	4 954	4 905	4 782	4 754	4 773	4 561	4 453	4 333	4 239	3 996	4 020	3 999	(NA)	3 117
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	27.1	30.2	30.4	35.3	37.3	43.1	44.5	47.5	46.5	51.5	54.0	53.3	56.4	76.9	81.1
$3,000 TO $4,999	21.5	23.3	23.9	25.6	25.9	24.4	26.5	24.4	24.4	25.8	25.7	25.8	26.3	17.8	12.8
$5,000 TO $6,999	17.7	17.8	17.0	16.3	16.4	16.0	15.4	13.8	15.4	12.3	12.1	13.3	11.6	3.4 }	6.1
$7,000 TO $9,999	16.9	16.5	16.6	13.7	12.1	10.8	8.2	9.0	8.7	8.1	5.8	6.3	4.7	1.7 }	
$10,000 TO $14,999	11.7	10.0	9.6	7.6	6.5	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.1	2.0	1.2	0.9 }	0.3	0.1
$15,000 AND OVER	5.0	2.3	2.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	-	0.1 }		
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 141	4 674	4 628	3 994	3 839	3 465	3 330	3 191	3 233	2 917	2 711	2 764	2 628	1 869	1 614
INDEX (1947=100)	319	290	287	247	238	215	206	198	200	181	168	171	163	116	100
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	13 114	12 271	12 368	12 132	12 057	11 182	11 013	11 163	11 081	10 879	10 884	10 435	9 779	9 366	8 165
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,500	34.6 }	59.5 {	36.7	38.2	42.2	44.1	45.1	45.6	46.9	49.0	50.3	50.1	51.7	59.5	63.6
$1,500 TO $2,999	22.3 }		22.2	21.9	20.3	21.7	21.8	21.4	20.0	21.6	19.9	21.6	22.2	24.8	25.9
$3,000 TO $4,999	17.3	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.4	16.0	15.8	17.6	19.5	17.9	18.8	18.4	18.9	13.3	7.6
$5,000 TO $6,999	12.6	11.2	11.5	12.0	11.1	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.3	7.5	7.0	6.5	5.3	1.6	1.3
$7,000 TO $9,999	7.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	5.8	5.4	5.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.3	0.6	0.6
$10,000 AND OVER	5.1	3.8	4.4	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.4	1.0
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 391	(NA)	2 270	2 153	1 983	1 800	1 753	1 755	1 720	1 556	1 486	1 496	1 426	1 045	980
INDEX (1947=100)	244	(NA)	232	220	202	184	179	179	176	159	152	153	146	107	100
WHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	11 318	10 686	10 785	10 477	10 416	9 725	9 494	9 597	9 559	9 306	9 237	8 940	8 468	(NA)	7 191
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,500	33.2 }	58.0 {	35.2	36.7	40.5	42.2	42.8	43.1	44.6	47.2	48.6	48.4	50.8	57.8	61.4
$1,500 TO $2,999	22.5 }		22.2	22.0	20.3	21.7	21.6	22.0	20.1	21.1	19.6	21.6	21.3	25.1	27.2
$3,000 TO $4,999	17.3	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.9	16.2	16.5	18.1	20.4	18.9	19.8	19.1	19.7	14.4	8.2
$5,000 TO $6,999	12.8	11.8	11.8	12.4	11.6	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.0	8.2	7.6	7.5	5.8	1.6 }	2.1
$7,000 TO $9,999	8.5	7.3	7.4	7.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	3.7	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.3	1.4	0.7 }	
$10,000 AND OVER	5.6	4.3	5.0	3.7	3.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.1
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 481	(NA)	2 359	2 246	2 088	1 887	1 876	1 885	1 860	1 663	1 592	1 592	1 466	1 115	1 035
INDEX (1947=100)	240	(NA)	228	217	202	182	181	182	180	161	154	154	142	108	100
NONWHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 796	1 585	1 583	1 655	1 641	1 457	1 519	1 566	1 522	1 573	1 647	1 495	1 311	(NA)	974
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,500	43.7 }	70.8 {	46.4	47.5	52.3	56.3	58.7	60.1	61.0	60.1	61.7	61.5	57.1	70.6	79.0
$1,500 TO $2,999	21.6 }		22.6	22.0	20.8	22.3	22.5	17.6	19.6	23.6	22.0	22.2	27.2	22.1	17.4
$3,000 TO $4,999	17.5	17.4	17.1	16.8	15.1	13.9	11.3	14.2	13.7	12.2	12.9	14.5	13.2	6.3	2.9
$5,000 TO $6,999	11.2	7.7	9.3	9.9	8.3	5.3	4.9	6.3	4.8	2.8	2.6	1.3	1.7	0.9	0.7
$7,000 TO $9,999	4.2	3.2	3.9	3.2	3.1	2.2	2.0	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	-	
$10,000 AND OVER	2.0	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	1 834	(NA)	1 710	1 639	1 430	1 294	1 251	1 160	1 064	1 075	1 080	1 013	1 087	817	746
INDEX (1947=100)	246	(NA)	229	220	192	173	168	155	143	144	145	136	146	110	100

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. NA NOT AVAILABLE; MEDIANS FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS NOT CALCULATED BECAUSE DETAILED DISTRIBUTION NOT AVAILABLE.
[r] BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY, SEE PAGE 17.

Table 2.--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1967, in Constant Dollars by Color of Head, for the United States

(In 1967 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME (1967 DOLLARS)	1967	1966*	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1950	1947
FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	49 064	48 922	48 279	47 835	47 436	46 998	46 341	45 456	45 111	44 232	43 696	43 497	39 929	37 237
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	12.5	13.4	13.7	14.8	15.7	16.7	17.7	18.7	18.9	19.1	20.4	20.4	20.0	27.8	27.4
$3,000 TO $4,999	12.8	13.3	13.6	14.6	15.8	16.0	16.7	17.2	17.2	17.9	19.5	19.0	19.3	28.4	29.7
$5,000 TO $6,999	16.1	16.8	16.8	17.2	17.8	19.0	19.9	19.8	21.1	21.8	23.3	24.0	23.3	21.1	20.6
$7,000 TO $9,999	24.3	24.4	24.3	24.4	23.6	23.8	23.2	22.9	23.0	22.7	21.8	22.0	22.3	14.4	13.5
$10,000 TO $14,999	22.4	21.9	21.5	19.7	18.9	17.2	15.8	14.5	14.1	13.2	11.1	10.8	10.8	8.4	8.9
$15,000 AND OVER	12.0	10.2	10.1	9.2	8.0	7.4	6.9	6.6	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.6	4.2		
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	7 974	7 716	7 651	7 357	7 073	6 822	6 587	6 418	6 350	6 210	5 871	5 889	5 882	4 611	4 531
INDEX (1947=100)	176	170	169	162	156	151	145	142	140	137	130	130	130	102	100
WHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	44 110	44 017	43 497	43 081	42 663	42 437	41 888	41 123	40 872	40 236	39 676	39 498	(NA)	34 120
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	10.8	11.6	11.9	12.8	13.7	14.3	15.3	16.2	16.4	16.4	17.6	17.6	17.3	25.0	24.1
$3,000 TO $4,999	11.9	12.2	12.5	13.5	14.7	15.2	15.8	16.5	16.5	17.4	19.1	18.6	18.7	28.4	30.4
$5,000 TO $6,999	16.0	16.7	16.8	17.3	18.0	19.3	20.3	20.4	21.6	22.4	24.2	24.9	24.1	22.4	21.8
$7,000 TO $9,999	25.1	25.2	25.1	25.5	24.6	24.8	24.5	24.3	24.1	24.0	23.1	23.3	23.7	15.3	14.2
$10,000 TO $14,999	23.6	23.0	22.8	20.8	20.1	18.6	16.8	15.4	15.0	14.1	11.9	11.5	11.8	9.0	9.5
$15,000 AND OVER	12.9	11.0	10.9	10.0	8.7	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.2	5.6	4.3	4.0	4.6		
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 274	8 018	7 944	7 670	7 388	7 146	6 887	6 701	6 601	6 473	6 122	6 130	6 145	4 796	4 720
INDEX (1947=100)	175	170	168	162	157	151	146	142	140	137	130	130	130	102	100
NONWHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	5 020	4 954	4 905	4 782	4 754	4 773	4 561	4 453	4 333	4 239	3 996	4 020	3 999	(NA)	3 117
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	27.1	29.2	29.2	33.0	34.4	39.2	40.0	42.8	42.0	45.6	48.3	46.7	46.5	57.7	62.4
$3,000 TO $4,999	21.5	23.1	23.4	25.0	25.1	24.1	26.6	23.3	23.1	23.7	24.1	24.0	25.9	29.1	22.3
$5,000 TO $6,999	17.7	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.5	16.1	15.7	15.0	15.9	15.8	15.0	16.4	15.6	8.0	7.9
$7,000 TO $9,999	16.9	16.8	16.9	14.7	13.7	13.6	10.6	11.0	11.9	10.3	8.4	9.3	8.9	3.5	5.1
$10,000 TO $14,999	11.7	10.7	10.2	8.7	8.1	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.8	4.0	3.3	3.2	2.8	1.8	2.2
$15,000 AND OVER	5.0	2.8	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4		
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 141	4 778	4 749	4 256	4 133	3 797	3 680	3 563	3 644	3 336	3 134	3 278	3 241	2 591	2 418
INDEX (1947=100)	213	198	196	176	171	157	152	147	151	138	130	136	134	107	10[illegible]
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	13 114	12 271	12 368	12 132	12 057	11 182	11 013	11 163	11 081	10 879	10 884	10 435	9 779	9 366	8 165
PERCENT.	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,500	34.6	(NA)	35.3	35.7	38.8	40.1	40.6	41.4	42.3	44.0	45.0	44.2	45.2	50.8	50.8
$1,500 TO $2,999	22.3	(NA)	22.7	22.8	21.7	23.4	23.5	22.2	20.8	22.3	21.2	22.5	22.5	20.1	23.4
$3,000 TO $4,999	17.3	(NA)	18.0	17.1	16.7	15.1	15.4	17.1	18.5	17.2	18.2	17.8	17.9	20.6	17.5
$5,000 TO $6,999	12.6	(NA)	11.6	12.3	11.8	11.0	11.1	10.8	11.5	10.0	9.3	9.8	9.6	6.1	4.8
$7,000 TO $9,999	7.9	(NA)	7.5	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.2	5.4	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.4	1.5	1.7
$10,000 AND OVER	5.1	(NA)	5.0	4.1	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.2	1.9	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.3	0.9	1.7
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 391	(NA)	2 340	2 289	2 144	1 969	1 946	1 963	1 954	1 821	1 777	1 818	1 766	1 472	1 467
INDEX (1947=100)	163	(NA)	160	156	146	134	133	134	133	124	121	124	120	100	100
WHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	11 318	10 686	10 785	10 477	10 416	9 725	9 494	9 597	9 559	9 306	9 237	8 940	8 468	(NA)	7 191
PERCENT.	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,500	33.2	(NA)	34.0	34.2	37.1	38.2	38.4	39.1	40.1	42.1	43.3	42.3	44.3	49.4	49.3
$1,500 TO $2,999	22.5	(NA)	22.7	22.8	21.6	23.4	23.3	22.7	21.0	22.0	21.0	22.3	22.2	19.7	22.9
$3,000 TO $4,999	17.3	(NA)	18.0	17.1	16.9	15.3	15.8	17.5	19.1	17.7	18.5	18.0	18.1	21.5	19.0
$5,000 TO $6,999	12.8	(NA)	11.9	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.9	11.5	12.1	11.0	10.3	10.9	10.4	6.7	5.2
$7,000 TO $9,999	8.5	(NA)	7.9	8.6	8.1	7.7	6.8	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.3	4.4	3.7	1.7	1.8
$10,000 AND OVER	5.6	(NA)	5.6	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.2	1.3	1.1	2.0
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 481	(NA)	2 430	2 383	2 261	2 071	2 083	2 113	2 098	1 924	1 877	1 918	1 819	1 546	1 546
INDEX (1947=100)	160	(NA)	157	154	146	134	135	137	136	124	121	124	118	100	100
NONWHITE															
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 796	1 585	1 583	1 655	1 641	1 457	1 519	1 566	1 522	1 573	1 647	1 495	1 311	(NA)	974
PERCENT.	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,500	43.7	(NA)	44.9	44.8	48.7	52.5	53.7	55.6	56.6	55.6	56.2	55.9	52.2	60.1	61.6
$1,500 TO $2,999	21.6	(NA)	22.8	23.3	22.5	23.0	25.0	20.1	19.8	23.6	22.2	22.9	25.2	22.1	27.9
$3,000 TO $4,999	17.5	(NA)	17.1	16.3	14.8	14.3	12.4	14.5	14.0	14.4	16.4	16.3	16.4	14.2	7.3
$5,000 TO $6,999	11.2	(NA)	9.4	10.6	8.7	6.9	5.4	6.6	7.3	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.8	2.7	2.5
$7,000 TO $9,999	4.2	(NA)	4.6	4.4	4.4	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8
$10,000 AND OVER	2.0	(NA)	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	1 834	(NA)	1 781	1 769	1 572	1 416	1 391	1 316	1 276	1 297	1 293	1 307	1 414	1 147	1 119
INDEX (1947=100)	164	(NA)	159	158	140	127	124	118	114	116	116	117	126	103	100

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. (NA) NOT AVAILABLE. *BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE PAGE 17.

Table 3.--Median Income in 1947 to 1967 of Families, by Color of Head, for the United States

(In current dollars)

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	RATIO OF NONWHITE TO WHITE	YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	RATIO OF NONWHITE TO WHITE
1967	$7 974	$8 274	$5 141	0.62	1957	$4 971	$5 166	$2 764	0.54
1966[r]	7 500	7 792	4 674	0.60	1956	4 783	4 993	2 628	0.53
1966	7 436	7 722	4 628	0.60	1955	4 421	4 605	2 549	0.55
1965	6 957	7 251	3 994	0.55	1954	4 173	4 339	2 410	0.56
1964	6 569	6 858	3 839	0.56	1953	4 233	4 392	2 461	0.56
1963	6 249	6 548	3 465	0.53	1952	3 890	4 114	2 338	0.57
1962	5 956	6 237	3 330	0.53	1951	3 709	3 859	2 032	0.53
1961	5 737	5 981	3 191	0.53	1950	3 319	3 445	1 869	0.54
1960	5 620	5 835	3 233	0.55	1949	3 107	3 232	1 650	0.51
1959	5 417	5 643	2 917	0.52	1948	3 187	3 310	1 768	0.53
1958	5 087	5 300	2 711	0.51	1947	3 031	3 157	1 614	0.51

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE PAGE 17.

Table 4.--Families by Total Money Income in 1953 and 1956 to 1967, in Constant Dollars, for the United States, by Regions

(In 1967 dollars)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME (1967 DOLLARS)	1967	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1953
NORTHEAST														
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	9.2	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.6	10.7	11.1	12.9	12.3	12.6	13.3	13.2	12.7	14.0
$3,000 TO $4,999	11.1	11.8	11.7	12.6	13.5	14.2	14.3	16.4	16.3	17.0	18.1	17.4	17.9	25.2
$5,000 TO $6,999	15.9	17.0	17.3	17.2	18.4	19.9	21.6	20.8	23.2	23.2	26.2	27.1	25.8	26.4
$7,000 TO $9,999	25.7	26.3	26.3	26.8	25.9	26.5	26.7	25.0	24.8	24.6	24.5	24.8	25.5	22.0
$10,000 TO $14,999	24.1	23.2	23.0	22.2	21.6	19.8	17.9	16.8	16.5	16.5	12.6	13.0	13.2	9.4
$15,000 AND OVER	13.9	11.9	11.6	10.9	9.9	9.1	8.4	7.9	6.9	5.9	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.1
MEDIAN INCOME...DOLLARS	8 492	8 179	8 121	8 025	7 792	7 532	7 271	6 970	6 859	6 753	6 438	6 464	6 509	5 746
INDEX (1953=100)	148	142	141	140	136	131	127	121	119	118	112	112	113	100
NORTH CENTRAL														
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	11.0	11.3	11.5	12.2	14.1	14.6	14.9	17.0	17.7	17.4	18.0	17.6	16.5	19.1
$3,000 TO $4,999	11.6	11.4	12.1	13.4	14.5	14.2	15.9	16.4	16.1	17.4	20.4	18.9	18.2	20.8
$5,000 TO $6,999	15.6	16.5	16.3	17.6	18.0	19.5	20.2	21.7	21.3	23.2	24.6	24.5	23.9	25.7
$7,000 TO $9,999	26.4	26.0	25.6	26.1	25.5	26.3	24.9	24.6	25.2	23.9	22.1	23.4	24.6	21.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	23.8	24.3	24.0	21.9	20.5	18.7	17.0	14.3	14.5	13.1	11.1	11.5	12.0	9.9
$15,000 AND OVER	11.6	10.6	10.5	8.9	7.6	6.8	7.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	3.9	3.9	5.0	3.3
MEDIAN INCOME...DOLLARS	8 255	8 187	8 127	7 728	7 355	7 183	6 912	6 540	6 538	6 344	5 940	6 104	6 272	5 745
INDEX (1953=100)	144	143	141	135	128	125	120	114	114	110	103	106	109	100
SOUTH														
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	18.2	20.1	20.7	23.5	23.8	26.0	28.0	30.1	29.5	29.6	31.6	32.0	31.8	36.9
$3,000 TO $4,999	16.2	16.7	16.9	18.1	19.6	20.1	21.1	20.8	21.0	20.8	21.4	21.9	22.2	23.5
$5,000 TO $6,999	17.3	17.9	17.9	17.9	18.0	18.7	18.8	18.4	19.3	19.6	19.5	20.7	20.2	19.6
$7,000 TO $9,999	21.3	21.3	21.4	20.8	19.6	18.6	17.9	17.0	17.8	18.2	17.3	16.1	16.2	13.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	17.7	16.6	16.2	13.8	14.0	11.6	9.9	9.4	8.7	8.5	7.6	7.2	7.3	5.0
$15,000 AND OVER	9.1	7.2	7.2	5.9	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.6	3.6	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.7
MEDIAN INCOME...DOLLARS	6 782	6 479	6 410	5 934	5 730	5 421	5 099	4 920	4 943	4 982	4 727	4 661	4 601	4 134
INDEX (1953=100)	164	157	155	144	139	131	123	119	120	121	114	113	111	100
WEST														
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000	9.4	10.4	10.7	10.2	12.3	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.6	12.9	14.9	14.6	15.2	18.8
$3,000 TO $4,999	11.4	12.4	12.2	13.9	14.2	14.5	13.9	13.7	13.9	15.6	16.7	17.2	17.2	22.1
$5,000 TO $6,999	14.8	15.1	15.5	15.7	16.2	17.0	19.0	17.7	20.5	21.1	23.7	24.4	24.0	23.7
$7,000 TO $9,999	23.6	24.5	24.4	24.9	24.5	24.6	24.6	27.3	25.5	26.1	25.2	26.3	25.2	21.6
$10,000 TO $14,999	25.8	25.2	24.6	22.7	21.0	20.9	20.8	19.5	19.6	17.6	14.4	12.8	13.4	9.8
$15,000 AND OVER	15.0	12.5	12.5	12.6	11.7	10.1	8.8	9.7	8.7	7.0	5.1	4.7	5.1	4.0
MEDIAN INCOME...DOLLARS	8 747	8 403	8 331	8 160	7 842	7 663	7 452	7 692	7 388	7 056	6 554	6 483	6 421	5 735
INDEX (1953=100)	153	147	145	142	137	134	130	134	129	123	114	113	112	100

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE PAGE 17.

Table 5.--Percentage Share of Aggregate Income in 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1967, Received by Each Fifth of Families and Unrelated Individuals, Ranked by Income, by Color of Head, for the United States

INCOME RANK	1967	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1950	1947
FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.5	5.0
SECOND FIFTH	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.8
MIDDLE FIFTH	17.5	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.9	18.1	17.8	17.4	17.0
FOURTH FIFTH	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	24.0	23.9	23.7	23.6	23.6	23.7	23.7	23.8	23.7	23.5	23.1
HIGHEST FIFTH	41.2	40.7	41.0	41.3	41.1	41.4	41.7	42.6	42.0	41.4	40.9	40.5	41.2	42.6	43.0
TOP 5 PERCENT	15.3	14.8	15.3	15.8	15.7	16.0	16.3	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.7	16.3	17.0	17.2
WHITE															
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.4	4.8	5.4
SECOND FIFTH	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.2	12.1
MIDDLE FIFTH	17.5	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.8	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.3	16.9
FOURTH FIFTH	23.5	23.4	23.5	23.4	23.7	23.6	23.5	23.2	23.3	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.1	22.7
HIGHEST FIFTH	40.7	40.4	40.5	40.8	40.6	40.7	41.1	42.2	41.4	40.8	40.2	40.0	40.5	42.5	42.8
TOP 5 PERCENT	14.9	14.5	15.1	15.5	15.5	15.7	16.0	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.6	15.7	16.1	17.6	17.7
NONWHITE															
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.5	4.3
SECOND FIFTH	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.4	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.2	10.3
MIDDLE FIFTH	16.4	17.1	16.8	16.5	16.2	16.1	16.6	15.9	16.5	16.5	16.4	17.2	17.2	17.6	16.0
FOURTH FIFTH	24.1	24.9	24.9	24.7	24.3	24.5	24.4	24.3	25.3	25.1	24.9	25.9	25.3	25.2	23.7
HIGHEST FIFTH	44.7	42.4	42.9	43.5	44.6	44.7	44.2	46.0	44.7	44.9	44.9	43.3	43.2	43.5	45.7
TOP 5 PERCENT	17.5	15.0	15.4	15.5	16.7	17.2	16.3	17.4	16.1	16.4	17.0	14.8	15.2	16.6	17.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL															
PERCENT	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	3.0	(NA)	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.9
SECOND FIFTH	7.5	(NA)	7.5	7.6	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.0	5.8
MIDDLE FIFTH	13.3	(NA)	13.2	13.5	12.8	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.6	13.0	13.1	13.7	13.6	13.8	11.9
FOURTH FIFTH	24.4	(NA)	23.8	25.1	24.5	24.6	24.1	24.2	25.7	24.2	25.1	25.4	25.3	26.5	21.4
HIGHEST FIFTH	51.8	(NA)	52.7	51.2	53.1	53.0	52.8	53.3	50.9	53.5	52.5	51.1	51.1	50.4	59.1
TOP 5 PERCENT	22.0	(NA)	22.5	20.2	22.6	21.2	21.1	22.7	20.0	22.8	21.4	19.8	20.3	19.3	33.3
WHITE															
PERCENT	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	3.1	(NA)	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.8
SECOND FIFTH	7.4	(NA)	7.4	7.6	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.1	5.7
MIDDLE FIFTH	13.3	(NA)	13.2	13.6	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.1	14.0	13.1	13.2	13.7	13.6	13.9	11.8
FOURTH FIFTH	24.2	(NA)	23.8	25.1	24.5	24.9	24.6	24.2	25.9	24.4	25.3	25.5	25.5	26.7	21.3
HIGHEST FIFTH	52.0	(NA)	52.7	51.0	53.0	52.5	52.1	53.0	50.2	53.2	52.1	50.9	50.9	50.0	59.4
TOP 5 PERCENT	21.9	(NA)	22.7	20.3	22.9	20.8	21.0	23.1	19.9	22.9	21.3	19.9	20.2	19.3	34.2
NONWHITE															
PERCENT	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	3.8	(NA)	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.6
SECOND FIFTH	7.2	(NA)	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.3	8.2	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.5	8.0	7.2	7.9
MIDDLE FIFTH	13.0	(NA)	14.0	13.9	13.5	13.2	13.4	12.5	12.2	13.6	13.8	13.8	14.4	14.0	15.2
FOURTH FIFTH	24.7	(NA)	25.0	25.4	24.9	24.0	22.3	23.9	24.5	24.6	25.5	25.9	26.5	25.9	25.4
HIGHEST FIFTH	51.3	(NA)	50.3	50.1	51.6	53.1	52.9	53.8	53.0	51.3	50.1	48.7	48.4	50.6	48.9
TOP 5 PERCENT	20.2	(NA)	17.9	17.3	18.0	20.7	21.2	20.7	19.5	19.1	18.4	16.4	17.0	18.0	18.8

NA PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME NOT CALCULATED FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BECAUSE DETAILED DISTRIBUTION NOT AVAILABLE.
[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE PAGE 17.

Table 6.--Percentage Share of Aggregate Income in 1953 and 1956 to 1967, Received by Each Fifth of Families, Ranked by Income, for the United States, by Regions

REGION AND INCOME RANK	1967	1966*	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1953
NORTHEAST														
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8
SECOND FIFTH	12.9	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.0	12.5	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.5
MIDDLE FIFTH	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.3	17.6	17.8	17.7	17.8	17.9	17.7
FOURTH FIFTH	23.5	23.0	23.1	23.0	23.5	23.0	22.8	23.0	23.2	23.4	22.7	22.9	23.1	22.9
HIGHEST FIFTH	40.0	40.5	40.1	40.5	39.9	40.3	40.4	41.2	39.7	39.3	39.8	39.2	38.8	39.1
TOP 5 PERCENT	15.1	14.9	14.8	15.6	15.1	15.8	16.0	16.6	15.1	14.8	15.6	15.5	14.9	15.4
NORTH CENTRAL														
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.2
SECOND FIFTH	12.9	13.1	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.5	12.9	13.0	12.7	13.0
MIDDLE FIFTH	17.9	18.1	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	17.8	17.6	18.1	17.7	17.9	18.1	17.5	17.9
FOURTH FIFTH	23.6	23.5	23.7	23.7	24.0	24.0	23.7	23.2	23.8	23.2	23.4	23.6	23.0	23.4
HIGHEST FIFTH	39.6	39.2	39.5	39.4	39.6	39.3	40.3	41.5	40.2	40.9	40.2	39.8	41.3	40.5
TOP 5 PERCENT	14.3	13.8	14.4	14.7	14.9	14.7	15.4	16.9	15.7	16.6	15.6	15.4	17.3	15.9
SOUTH														
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.5
SECOND FIFTH	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.9	10.5
MIDDLE FIFTH	16.9	17.4	17.2	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.9	16.2	16.8	17.2	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.6
FOURTH FIFTH	24.1	24.2	23.9	24.3	24.5	24.1	24.2	23.6	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.0	24.9	25.1
HIGHEST FIFTH	43.2	42.4	43.3	43.4	42.9	44.1	44.1	46.5	45.1	43.8	42.9	42.5	42.7	43.4
TOP 5 PERCENT	16.7	16.1	17.3	17.1	16.3	17.3	17.2	20.0	18.9	17.5	16.4	15.9	15.9	16.4
WEST														
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOWEST FIFTH	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.3
SECOND FIFTH	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	12.9	12.7
MIDDLE FIFTH	17.6	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.7	17.1	17.5	17.9	17.8	17.5	17.9
FOURTH FIFTH	23.8	23.7	23.6	23.3	23.3	23.7	23.6	23.1	22.7	23.0	23.4	23.0	23.1	23.6
HIGHEST FIFTH	40.1	39.8	40.2	40.9	41.6	40.7	40.8	40.8	41.9	40.7	39.6	40.1	40.8	40.5
TOP 5 PERCENT	14.9	14.2	14.6	15.1	15.6	15.3	16.2	16.1	18.1	16.7	15.2	16.6	16.8	15.4

*BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE PAGE 17.

Table 7.--Primary Families and Individuals by Total Money Income in 1947, 1951, and 1956 to 1967, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951	1947
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	60 446	58 845	58 092	57 251	55 996	55 189	54 652	53 464	52 799	51 435	50 473	49 673	45 504	40 532
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	4.8	5.1	6.1	6.6	7.2	7.6	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	13.8	14.8
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.3	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.8	8.2
$1,500 TO $1,999	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.0	5.1	6.3	8.7
$2,000 TO $2,499	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.5	7.9	11.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.6	5.0	7.5	10.1
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.1	9.7	10.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.8	5.8	6.0	6.1	9.2	7.9
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.6	7.2	7.9	8.6	8.8	9.5	10.1	10.3	11.2	12.7	13.3	13.9	14.2	10.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.6	8.1	8.9	9.4	10.3	10.8	10.8	11.9	12.1	12.4	13.2	12.5	9.7	7.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	7.8	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.1	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.7	6.1	
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.0	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.5	14.8	14.4	13.8	6.7	8.2
$8,000 TO $9,999	13.4	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.7	10.9	10.1	9.9	9.3					
$10,000 TO $14,999	19.1	17.6	15.1	13.9	12.6	11.2	9.8	9.2	8.0	6.7	5.8	5.2	2.1	
$15,000 TO $24,999	8.1	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.6
$25,000 AND OVER	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5		
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS. .	7 094	6 645	6 199	5 862	5 660	5 435	5 167	5 134	4 955	4 636	4 524	4 392	3 455	2 867
PRIMARY FAMILIES														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 735	48 791	48 169	47 720	47 278	46 813	46 185	45 299	44 905	43 971	43 426	43 262	40 205	36 629
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.6	6.4	6.5	9.0	10.6
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.4	5.3	7.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.5	6.0	8.7
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.2	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.1	7.6	11.2
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.7	3.2	3.7	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.4	5.0	7.7	10.7
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.2	10.0	11.4
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	9.8	8.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.0	10.0	10.5	10.5	11.7	13.6	14.1	14.9	15.7	11.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9	11.1	11.5	11.7	12.9	13.2	13.8	14.6	13.8	10.8	7.7
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.3	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.9	10.2	10.8	11.1	10.7	10.4	9.8	6.9	
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.1	8.6	9.2	8.8	8.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	7.6	9.0
$8,000 TO $9,999	15.4	15.1	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.3	10.6					
$10,000 TO $14,999	22.4	20.4	17.7	16.2	14.5	12.9	11.3	10.6	9.2	7.6	6.6	5.9	2.4	
$15,000 TO $24,999	9.6	7.5	6.2	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.8
$25,000 AND OVER..	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5		
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS. .	7 983	7 447	6 964	6 576	6 260	5 970	5 747	5 631	5 428	5 099	4 985	4 790	3 723	3 048
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	10 711	10 054	9 923	9 531	8 718	8 376	8 467	8 165	7 895	7 464	7 047	6 411	5 299	3 903
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	17.9	18.5	21.7	23.6	26.3	27.3	31.3	31.9	34.0	36.0	37.5	40.0	48.8	53.3
$1,000 TO $1,499	16.1	17.6	15.6	17.3	16.7	17.3	14.2	14.5	14.4	14.4	12.5	12.1	9.3	12.5
$1,500 TO $1,999	10.1	9.6	10.1	8.6	10.3	9.7	9.3	7.6	8.4	7.8	8.5	9.1	7.8	8.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.4	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.7	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.8	10.0	8.3
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.6	5.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.8	4.4
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.5	6.1	5.2	5.1	4.0	4.5	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.2	5.9	7.5	3.8
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.4	3.8	3.9	4.8	4.2	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.1	3.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.2	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	6.9	7.7	9.0	7.9	7.4	8.2	7.5	3.7	2.3
$5,000 TO $5,999	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.9	6.0	7.0	5.7	6.2	5.3	4.0	4.4	3.8	1.3	0.8
$6,000 TO $6,999	5.7	5.0	5.1	4.4	4.2	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.7	0.9	
$7,000 TO $7,999	3.9	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.6	0.5	1.1
$8,000 TO $9,999	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.5	1.6	1.6	1.3					
$10,000 TO $14,999	3.7	3.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.4	0.3	
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.5
$25,000 AND OVER	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2		
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS. .	2 398	2 291	2 166	2 032	1 840	1 781	1 745	1 737	1 593	1 488	1 500	1 415	1 067	938

Table 8.--Incidence of Poverty in 1959 to 1967 by Family Status and Color, for the United States

(Numbers in thousands. Family status relates to the following year)

INCOME YEAR AND COLOR	FAMILIES			UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			PERSONS			RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
TOTAL												
1967[1] r	49 834	5 309	10.7	13 114	4 876	37.2	195 677	26 146	13.4	70 062	10 729	15.3
1966 r	49 065	5 877	12.0	12 271	4 867	39.7	193 391	28 781	14.9	69 757	12 068	17.3
1966	48 922	6 086	12.4	12 368	4 820	39.0	193 416	29 657	15.3	69 837	12 503	17.9
1965	48 279	6 451	13.4	12 132	4 766	39.3	191 535	31 908	16.7	69 684	13 990	20.1
1964	47 835	6 832	14.3	12 057	5 061	42.0	189 666	34 290	18.1	69 372	14 894	21.5
1963	47 436	7 383	15.5	11 182	4 909	43.9	187 151	35 290	18.9	68 832	15 244	22.1
1962	46 998	7 756	16.5	11 013	4 867	44.2	184 396	37 036	20.1	67 364	15 882	23.6
1961	46 341	8 032	17.3	11 163	4 986	44.7	181 362	38 095	21.0	65 822	15 999	24.3
1960	45 435	8 295	18.3	10 900	5 058	46.4	179 519	40 090	22.3	65 270	17 217	26.4
1959	45 052	8 281	18.4	10 700	5 076	47.4	176 479	38 940	22.1	63 745	16 637	26.1
WHITE												
1967[1] r	44 814	3 766	8.4	11 318	4 028	35.6	172 016	17 764	10.3	59 568	6 245	10.5
1966 r	44 109	4 187	9.5	10 680	4 021	37.6	170 200	19 495	11.5	59 459	7 063	11.9
1966	44 017	4 375	9.9	10 785	4 026	37.3	170 383	20 313	11.9	59 533	7 305	12.3
1965	43 497	4 590	10.6	10 477	3 935	37.6	168 854	21 375	12.7	59 568	8 261	13.9
1964	43 081	4 956	11.5	10 416	4 183	40.2	167 265	23 411	14.0	59 345	8 856	14.9
1963	42 663	5 258	12.3	9 725	4 067	42.1	165 192	24 121	14.6	59 072	9 288	15.7
1962	42 437	5 622	13.2	9 494	3 943	41.5	162 945	25 406	15.6	57 958	9 808	16.9
1961	41 888	5 885	14.0	9 597	4 028	42.0	160 440	26 501	16.5	56 757	10 061	17.7
1960	41 095	6 177	15.0	9 403	4 171	44.4	158 874	28 706	18.1	56 186	11 307	20.1
1959	40 816	6 183	15.1	9 153	4 159	45.4	156 869	28 231	18.0	55 017	11 067	20.1
NONWHITE												
1967[1] r	5 020	1 543	30.7	1 796	848	47.2	23 661	8 382	35.4	10 494	4 484	42.7
1966 r	4 954	1 690	34.1	1 591	846	53.2	23 191	9 286	40.0	10 298	5 005	48.6
1966	4 905	1 711	34.9	1 583	794	50.2	23 033	9 345	40.6	10 304	5 198	50.4
1965	4 782	1 861	38.9	1 655	831	50.2	22 681	10 533	46.4	10 116	5 729	56.6
1964	4 754	1 876	39.5	1 641	878	53.5	22 401	10 879	48.6	10 027	6 038	60.2
1963	4 773	2 085	43.7	1 457	842	57.8	21 959	11 169	50.9	9 760	5 956	61.0
1962	4 561	2 134	46.8	1 519	924	60.8	21 451	11 630	54.2	9 406	6 074	64.6
1961	4 453	2 147	48.2	1 566	958	61.2	20 922	11 594	55.4	9 065	5 938	65.5
1960	4 340	2 118	48.8	1 497	887	59.3	20 645	11 384	55.1	9 084	5 910	65.1
1959	4 236	2 098	49.5	1 547	917	59.3	19 610	10 709	54.6	8 728	5 570	63.8

r BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.

[1] AN ERROR WAS FOUND IN THE ORIGINAL PROCESSING OF THE PRELIMINARY INCOME DATA FROM THE MARCH 1968 CPS. CONSEQUENTLY, THE REVISED 1967 POVERTY DATA SHOWN HERE DIFFER SLIGHTLY FROM THOSE PUBLISHED IN CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, SERIES P-60, NO. 55.

Table 9.--Type of Residence and Race--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968. This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; the 1968 survey included about 1,078,000 members)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	UNITED STATES	NONFARM	FARM	METROPOLITAN							NONMETROPOLITAN		
				TOTAL	IN AREAS OF 1,000,000 OR MORE			IN AREAS UNDER 1,000,000			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
					TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	47 151	2 683	32 226	17 527	7 624	9 903	14 699	7 005	7 694	17 608	15 165	2 443
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.1	1.8	6.2	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	3.1	2.6	6.5
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	1.7	4.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.2	3.0	2.7	4.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.6	2.4	5.1	1.8	1.7	2.4	1.1	2.1	2.5	1.7	3.9	3.7	5.4
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.3	3.1	5.6	2.7	2.6	3.7	1.7	2.9	3.5	2.2	4.3	4.0	5.9
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.7	2.6	5.6	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.4	2.6	3.0	2.3	3.6	3.3	5.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.3	3.1	6.1	2.8	2.6	3.7	1.7	3.0	3.4	2.6	4.2	4.0	6.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.9	4.8	2.5	2.3	3.1	1.6	2.8	3.3	2.4	3.9	3.8	4.9
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.5	6.2	11.4	5.6	4.9	6.5	3.6	6.4	7.2	5.6	8.3	7.8	11.3
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	7.7	8.9	7.0	6.4	8.3	5.0	7.8	8.6	7.1	9.1	9.2	8.9
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.4	8.3	6.6	8.4	8.7	8.2	9.2	9.3	8.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.9	9.0	6.3	9.0	8.5	8.7	8.3	9.7	9.3	10.0	8.5	8.9	6.3
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.3	8.5	5.9	8.5	8.3	7.7	8.7	8.7	8.1	9.2	8.1	8.4	5.9
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.1	7.2	4.7	7.4	7.6	7.0	8.1	7.2	6.6	7.7	6.4	6.7	4.7
$10,000 TO $11,999	11.8	12.2	5.7	12.9	12.6	10.3	14.5	13.2	11.7	14.5	9.8	10.6	5.0
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.6	10.9	5.2	12.2	12.9	11.1	14.4	11.4	10.5	12.2	7.5	7.9	4.9
$15,000 TO $24,999	9.6	9.8	5.0	11.7	13.9	10.2	16.7	9.1	8.5	9.6	5.7	5.9	4.8
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.1	2.2	0.8	2.6	3.3	2.6	3.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.2	0.7
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	7 974	8 122	5 086	8 673	9 122	7 906	10 016	8 177	7 720	8 579	6 719	6 978	4 983
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	9 164	6 469	9 796	10 397	9 146	11 360	9 079	8 725	9 401	7 597	7 799	6 344
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	67.6	67.4	71.1	69.0	69.0	63.3	73.5	69.0	66.2	71.6	65.0	64.1	70.9
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 314	9 500	5 805	10 056	10 564	9 465	11 201	9 507	9 188	9 761	8 014	8 346	5 710
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 544	10 752	7 137	11 380	12 057	10 906	12 826	10 560	10 370	10 723	8 922	9 272	6 997
WHITE FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	42 351	2 463	28 646	15 285	5 808	9 477	13 362	6 036	7 325	16 168	13 933	2 235
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.8	1.5	5.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	2.5	2.0	5.6
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.5	1.4	3.6	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.4	2.2	3.9
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.3	2.2	4.6	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.1	1.8	2.2	1.6	3.6	3.4	4.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.8	2.7	5.1	2.3	2.1	2.8	1.7	2.5	3.0	2.1	3.7	3.4	5.4
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	2.3	5.1	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.3	2.4	2.6	2.2	3.2	2.9	4.9
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.0	2.8	6.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	1.7	2.7	2.9	2.5	4.0	3.7	6.2
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.8	2.7	5.0	2.3	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.5	3.0	2.2	3.7	3.5	5.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.1	5.8	11.5	5.0	4.4	5.9	3.4	5.8	6.5	5.3	8.0	7.5	11.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.6	7.5	9.0	6.6	5.9	7.6	4.9	7.4	8.2	6.8	9.2	9.3	9.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.7	7.1	8.3	6.5	8.4	8.7	8.2	9.5	9.6	8.6
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.1	9.2	6.7	9.1	8.5	8.8	8.2	9.9	9.6	10.2	8.9	9.3	6.7
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.6	8.7	6.1	8.7	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.4	9.4	8.5	8.8	6.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.4	7.5	5.0	7.7	7.8	7.4	8.1	7.5	7.1	7.9	6.8	7.1	5.1
$10,000 TO $11,999	12.4	12.8	6.2	13.5	13.3	11.1	14.7	13.8	12.4	14.9	10.5	11.3	5.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	11.2	11.5	5.5	13.0	13.8	12.5	14.6	12.0	11.3	12.6	8.0	8.4	5.2
$15,000 TO $24,999	10.2	10.5	5.2	12.5	15.1	11.8	17.1	9.6	9.2	9.8	6.1	6.3	5.0
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.3	2.3	0.9	2.8	3.7	3.2	4.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.3	0.7
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 274	8 424	5 371	8 994	9 541	8 525	10 144	8 447	8 084	8 713	7 017	7 284	5 271
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 334	9 486	6 721	10 153	10 851	9 838	11 472	9 355	9 108	9 559	7 883	8 088	6 600
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	68.9	68.6	72.8	70.2	70.4	64.3	74.2	69.9	67.0	72.3	66.6	65.6	72.8
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 542	9 730	5 977	10 339	10 916	10 072	11 276	9 727	9 566	9 849	8 202	8 524	5 882
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 804	11 024	7 307	11 699	12 461	11 645	12 896	10 809	10 769	10 840	9 136	9 494	7 167

Table 9.--Type of Residence and Race--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968. This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; the 1968 survey included about 1,078,000 members)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	UNITED STATES	NONFARM	FARM	METROPOLITAN							NONMETROPOLITAN		
				TOTAL	IN AREAS OF 1,000,000 OR MORE			IN AREAS UNDER 1,000,000			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
					TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
NONWHITE FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	5 020	4 800	219	3 579	2 242	1 816	427	1 337	968	369	1 440	1 232	208
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	4.9	4.4	15.4	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.4	3.3	3.0	4.2	9.4	8.3	16.2
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.6	4.2	12.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.4	8.9	8.1	13.4
$1,500 TO $1,999	4.8	4.5	10.8	3.7	3.2	3.6	1.8	4.4	4.6	3.8	7.7	7.2	10.8
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.3	7.1	11.8	5.9	5.7	6.4	2.7	6.2	6.5	5.4	10.9	11.0	10.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.5	5.3	11.2	4.5	4.1	4.4	2.9	5.2	5.1	5.6	8.1	7.5	11.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.5	6.6	3.9	6.3	6.3	7.0	3.1	6.3	6.8	5.0	6.9	7.4	4.1
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	5.1	2.3	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.1	5.7	5.1	7.3	6.1	6.7	2.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.0	10.0	10.4	9.6	8.3	8.5	7.4	11.7	11.6	12.1	11.1	11.3	10.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	9.7	9.9	6.8	10.4	9.9	10.4	7.6	11.3	10.9	12.4	8.1	8.2	7.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	8.2	3.4	8.8	8.9	8.6	9.8	8.7	8.9	8.0	6.1	6.6	2.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	7.0	7.2	2.0	8.2	8.9	8.4	10.8	7.2	7.8	5.5	3.9	4.2	2.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.7	5.9	2.9	6.6	7.0	6.8	8.1	5.8	6.4	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	4.2	4.3	0.6	5.1	6.0	5.7	7.4	3.7	3.3	5.0	1.8	2.0	0.6
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.5	6.8	0.6	7.9	8.2	7.8	10.1	7.4	7.5	7.1	3.1	3.5	0.6
$12,000 TO $14,999	5.2	5.3	2.0	6.3	7.1	6.7	8.8	5.1	5.0	5.3	2.3	2.3	2.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	4.1	4.2	3.3	5.1	5.8	5.4	7.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	1.7	1.5	3.0
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.8	0.8	-	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.5	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 141	5 277	2 476	5 922	6 352	6 028	7 517	5 347	5 388	5 254	3 364	3 540	2 459
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 205	6 322	3 645	6 936	7 304	6 933	8 881	6 319	6 335	6 276	4 388	4 522	3 598
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	56.3	56.5	51.4	59.8	59.6	60.0	57.5	60.2	61.6	56.3	47.6	47.1	50.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	6 704	6 843	3 161	7 377	7 812	7 574	9 047	6 551	6 539	6 592	4 611	4 827	3 112
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	7 725	7 863	4 437	8 414	8 837	8 388	10 833	7 703	7 689	7 745	5 548	5 768	4 356
NEGRO FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 589	4 393	195	3 251	2 041	1 676	365	1 210	916	294	1 337	1 150	188
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	5.1	4.6	15.8	3.3	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.6	3.2	4.9	9.5	8.4	16.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.8	4.4	13.9	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.3	4.3	9.1	8.2	14.5
$1,500 TO $1,999	5.2	4.9	11.1	4.0	3.6	3.9	2.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	8.0	7.5	11.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.7	7.5	12.2	6.2	6.1	6.7	2.9	6.4	6.7	5.5	11.4	11.4	11.7
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.8	5.5	12.6	4.7	4.2	4.4	3.4	5.5	5.1	6.7	8.5	7.9	12.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.8	7.0	3.9	6.7	6.7	7.3	3.6	6.8	7.0	5.9	7.2	7.7	4.1
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	5.1	2.6	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	5.4	4.9	6.9	6.1	6.7	2.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.3	10.4	8.0	10.1	8.7	8.8	8.1	12.5	11.7	15.2	10.8	11.4	7.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	10.2	10.3	6.9	10.9	10.2	10.7	8.4	12.0	11.4	13.7	8.5	8.7	7.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	8.2	3.8	8.8	9.0	8.7	10.3	8.5	9.1	6.6	6.0	6.5	2.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	6.8	7.0	2.2	8.2	8.6	8.2	10.5	7.5	7.8	6.6	3.5	3.7	2.3
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.4	5.5	3.2	6.4	6.5	6.4	7.0	6.1	6.6	4.5	3.1	3.0	3.4
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.9	4.0	0.7	4.7	5.5	5.2	6.8	3.4	3.0	4.8	1.9	2.1	0.7
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.1	6.4	0.7	7.4	8.1	7.7	9.9	6.4	7.0	4.3	2.9	3.3	0.7
$12,000 TO $14,999	4.7	4.8	1.2	5.8	6.6	6.3	7.9	4.4	4.7	3.5	2.0	2.2	1.2
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.5	3.6	1.3	4.3	5.1	4.8	6.8	2.9	3.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.5	0.5	-	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 919	5 045	2 379	5 670	6 058	5 822	7 129	5 121	5 284	4 727	3 243	3 434	2 346
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 916	6 035	3 230	6 646	7 085	6 750	8 622	5 906	6 087	5 343	4 139	4 291	3 210
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	55.3	55.5	50.0	58.2	57.8	58.3	55.2	59.0	61.4	51.4	48.0	47.8	49.5
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	6 391	6 525	2 911	7 054	7 574	7 374	8 797	6 203	6 336	5 782	4 522	4 742	2 846
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	7 401	7 543	3 902	8 118	8 668	8 220	10 849	7 199	7 335	6 680	5 270	5 513	3 857

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 9.--Type of Residence and Race--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968. This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; the 1968 survey included about 1,078,000 members)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	UNITED STATES	NONFARM	FARM	METROPOLITAN							NONMETROPOLITAN		
				TOTAL	IN AREAS OF 1,000,000 OR MORE			IN AREAS UNDER 1,000,000			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
					TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	13 114	12 781	334	9 243	5 481	3 328	2 153	3 762	2 408	1 354	3 871	3 584	287
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	19.5	19.2	31.6	15.9	14.3	13.9	14.8	18.4	17.6	19.8	28.1	27.8	31.8
$1,000 TO $1,499	15.1	15.1	15.5	14.2	13.0	14.1	11.2	16.1	16.6	15.0	17.2	17.3	15.4
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.6	9.6	10.7	9.5	8.7	8.9	8.3	10.7	10.0	11.9	10.1	10.0	11.5
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.3	7.2	11.8	6.9	6.7	6.5	7.1	7.1	6.7	7.7	8.4	8.0	12.8
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.4	5.4	3.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	4.1	5.8	6.1	5.2	6.0	6.1	4.1
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.7	5.7	3.1	5.9	5.9	6.6	4.9	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.1	5.3	2.8
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.6	7.7	5.2	8.2	8.6	8.3	9.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	6.2	6.3	5.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.1	7.1	5.1	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.9	7.3	7.9	6.3	4.6	4.5	5.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	5.5	5.6	2.5	6.3	7.2	6.8	7.8	4.9	5.3	4.2	3.6	3.8	2.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.5	5.2	5.0	5.6	3.4	3.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7
$8,000 TO $8,999	2.5	2.5	0.6	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.7	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.6	1.6	0.7
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.5	1.6	0.4	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.4
$10,000 TO $11,999	2.0	2.1	0.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.1	1.2	0.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	1.4	1.4	0.4	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.7	1.2	1.0	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.4
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.1	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.4
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.4	0.4	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.4
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	2 391	2 422	1 639	2 839	3 223	3 110	3 462	2 349	2 432	2 219	1 735	1 746	1 623
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	3 637	3 662	2 680	4 039	4 355	4 198	4 597	3 579	3 608	3 527	2 678	2 684	2 607
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	35.3	35.1	43.1	38.1	41.1	39.9	43.0	33.6	34.7	31.6	28.7	27.7	41.0
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 283	5 341	2 364	5 578	5 779	5 626	6 024	5 220	5 132	5 445	4 133	4 309	2 303
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 894	5 961	3 825	6 274	6 472	6 262	6 774	5 922	5 768	6 221	4 689	4 800	3 754
WHITE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	11 318	11 032	287	7 883	4 611	2 638	1 974	3 271	2 026	1 245	3 436	3 194	242
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	18.4	18.1	29.2	15.0	13.6	13.0	14.4	16.9	16.0	18.2	26.3	26.1	28.8
$1,000 TO $1,499	14.8	14.8	15.4	13.9	12.6	13.2	11.6	15.7	16.3	14.7	16.9	17.1	15.2
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.7	9.6	11.7	9.3	8.5	9.0	7.8	10.4	9.7	11.6	10.5	10.4	12.8
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.4	7.3	12.2	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.0	7.6	8.5	8.1	14.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.4	5.4	3.7	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.4	5.5	5.6	5.3	6.2	6.3	3.9
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.4	5.5	3.6	5.6	5.2	5.9	4.3	6.1	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.3	3.3
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.7	7.8	5.4	8.2	8.4	7.8	9.3	7.9	8.0	7.8	6.5	6.6	5.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.0	7.0	4.8	8.1	8.7	8.4	9.1	7.3	7.6	6.8	4.4	4.4	4.9
$6,000 TO $6,999	5.8	5.9	2.6	6.6	7.7	7.4	8.1	4.9	5.3	4.3	4.0	4.1	2.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.9	5.6	5.8	5.2	3.9	4.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6
$8,000 TO $8,999	2.7	2.8	0.7	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.9	2.5	2.4	2.5	1.7	1.8	0.9
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.6	1.6	0.4	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.1	0.8	0.9	0.5
$10,000 TO $11,999	2.2	2.3	0.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.2	1.2	0.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	1.5	1.6	0.4	1.9	2.3	1.9	2.9	1.3	1.0	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.5
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.6	1.2	0.7	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.5
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.4	0.4	-	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	2 481	2 518	1 732	2 989	3 370	3 253	3 592	2 484	2 587	2 357	1 824	1 832	1 735
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	3 786	3 811	2 823	4 224	4 568	4 466	4 704	3 740	3 782	3 672	2 779	2 781	2 759
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	35.1	34.9	43.2	38.0	40.8	39.1	43.0	34.1	35.0	32.5	28.6	27.7	40.5
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 467	5 531	2 333	5 798	6 072	6 039	6 114	5 321	5 195	5 575	4 250	4 429	2 259
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 128	6 198	3 965	6 555	6 810	6 721	6 920	6 123	5 979	6 376	4 829	4 930	3 917

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 9.--Type of Residence and Race--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968. This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; the 1968 survey included about 1,078,000 members)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	UNITED STATES	NONFARM	FARM	METROPOLITAN						NONMETROPOLITAN		
				TOTAL	IN AREAS OF 1,000,000 OR MORE			IN AREAS UNDER 1,000,000				
					TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
NONWHITE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 796	1 749	47	1 361	870	691	179	491	382	109	435	390	45
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER $1,000	26.5	26.0	(B)	21.4	17.6	17.2	19.2	28.3	25.6	37.6	42.3	41.7	(B)
$1,000 TO $1,499	17.2	17.2	(B)	16.5	15.4	17.6	6.9	18.4	18.2	18.9	19.3	19.6	(B)
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.5	9.6	(B)	10.5	9.5	8.5	13.4	12.3	11.7	14.2	6.4	6.6	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,499	6.8	6.7	(B)	6.6	6.9	6.0	10.8	6.0	5.4	7.9	7.2	7.4	(B)
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.3	5.3	(B)	5.5	4.3	5.1	1.3	7.7	8.5	4.7	4.4	4.3	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.3	7.5	(B)	8.0	9.8	9.5	11.0	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.6	(B)
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.3	3.3	(B)	3.7	5.1	5.6	3.0	1.3	1.7	-	1.8	1.7	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.9	7.0	(B)	7.9	9.4	10.1	6.8	5.4	5.3	5.8	3.6	3.5	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.6	7.6	(B)	8.2	8.5	8.8	7.4	7.6	9.4	1.4	6.0	5.8	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999	3.6	3.7	(B)	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.3	2.5	0.9	0.8	(B)
$7,000 TO $7,999	2.1	2.1	(B)	2.4	3.5	1.7	10.0	0.4	0.5	-	1.4	1.2	(B)
$8,000 TO $8,999	0.9	0.9	(B)	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	(B)
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.2	1.3	(B)	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.8	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.4	(B)
$10,000 TO $11,999	0.8	0.9	(B)	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.3	-	1.3	0.8	0.9	(B)
$12,000 TO $14,999	0.5	0.5	(B)	0.5	0.3	0.4	-	0.9	1.2	-	0.3	0.3	(B)
$15,000 TO $24,999	0.5	0.5	(B)	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7	-	-	-	(B)
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.2	0.2	(B)	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	(B)
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	1 834	1 855	(B)	2 122	2 567	2 577	2 491	1 637	1 764	1 328	1 199	1 211	(B)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 702	2 726	(B)	2 965	3 226	3 175	3 423	2 503	2 685	1 864	1 878	1 888	(B)
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	36.3	36.1	(B)	38.6	43.1	43.2	42.4	30.6	33.2	21.7	29.2	27.4	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 272	4 302	(B)	4 485	4 516	4 392	5 086	4 331	4 678	(B)	3 287	3 356	(B)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	4 468	4 516	(B)	4 677	4 775	4 679	5 151	4 434	4 596	(B)	3 605	3 727	(B)
NEGRO UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 640	1 604	36	1 241	790	625	165	451	358	94	399	364	34
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER $1,000	27.4	27.0	(B)	22.1	17.9	17.5	19.2	29.6	26.4	41.6	43.7	43.2	(B)
$1,000 TO $1,499	17.4	17.5	(B)	16.7	15.4	17.4	7.5	19.0	19.1	18.6	19.6	20.3	(B)
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.8	9.8	(B)	10.6	9.6	8.6	13.6	12.4	12.5	12.0	7.0	7.1	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,499	6.7	6.7	(B)	6.8	7.1	6.1	10.9	6.4	5.8	8.4	6.2	6.7	(B)
$2,500 TO $2,999	4.6	4.6	(B)	5.3	4.8	5.7	1.4	6.3	6.6	5.5	2.4	1.9	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.2	7.3	(B)	7.9	9.8	9.9	9.4	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.3	(B)
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.4	3.4	(B)	3.9	5.4	6.0	2.8	1.3	1.6	-	2.0	1.8	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.2	6.2	(B)	7.0	8.2	8.4	7.3	4.8	4.3	6.7	3.7	3.5	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.9	7.9	(B)	8.4	9.0	9.3	8.0	7.2	9.1	-	6.4	6.1	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999	3.6	3.7	(B)	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.5	5.6	-	1.0	0.9	(B)
$7,000 TO $7,999	2.3	2.3	(B)	2.6	3.8	1.9	10.9	0.4	0.6	-	1.6	1.3	(B)
$8,000 TO $8,999	0.6	0.7	(B)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.2	(B)
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.1	1.1	(B)	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.9	0.5	0.6	-	0.4	0.4	(B)
$10,000 TO $11,999	0.7	0.8	(B)	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-	1.5	0.9	0.9	(B)
$12,000 TO $14,999	0.5	0.5	(B)	0.6	0.4	0.5	-	1.0	1.2	-	0.3	0.3	(B)
$15,000 TO $24,999	0.5	0.5	(B)	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.8	-	-	-	(B)
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.1	0.1	(B)	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	(B)
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	1 769	1 782	(B)	2 041	2 501	2 529	2 446	1 558	1 680	1 225	1 161	1 167	(B)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 651	2 664	(B)	2 897	3 146	3 081	3 391	2 461	2 655	1 721	1 885	1 869	(B)
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER													
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	36.0	35.7	(B)	38.5	42.6	42.9	41.4	31.5	34.2	20.9	28.1	26.1	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 232	4 249	(B)	4 378	4 420	4 226	5 107	4 212	4 599	(B)	3 489	3 543	(B)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	4 375	4 414	(B)	4 515	4 556	4 418	5 093	4 418	4 582	(B)	3 780	3 905	(B)

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 10.--Type of Family and Age and Race of Head--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD					FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE					
ALL RACES										
TOTAL										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	44 501	43 292	15 845	27 447	1 210	5 333	13 114	4 845	8 269
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.1	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.7	4.4	8.4	19.5	12.9	23.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	1.4	1.3	0.5	1.8	2.9	5.3	15.1	10.9	17.6
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.6	2.1	2.1	0.7	2.9	4.2	6.4	9.6	7.9	10.7
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.3	2.7	2.6	1.0	3.6	4.5	8.0	7.3	7.3	7.4
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.7	2.3	2.3	1.0	3.0	3.9	6.3	5.4	4.9	5.7
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.3	2.9	2.8	1.6	3.6	4.2	6.8	5.7	5.8	5.6
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.7	2.7	1.7	3.3	2.3	5.8	4.0	3.8	4.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.5	6.0	6.0	4.7	6.8	8.1	10.4	7.6	8.2	7.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	7.6	7.6	6.2	8.4	8.3	9.3	7.1	8.4	6.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.3	8.3	8.3	6.8	9.2	8.7	8.4	5.5	7.2	4.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.9	9.1	9.2	8.2	9.7	7.8	6.5	3.9	6.7	2.3
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.3	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.9	4.5	2.5	4.3	1.4
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.1	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.0	6.1	3.3	1.5	2.1	1.2
$10,000 TO $11,999	11.8	12.7	12.8	16.2	10.9	7.7	4.4	2.0	3.7	1.1
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.6	11.5	11.6	16.5	8.7	8.0	2.9	1.4	2.8	0.6
$15,000 TO $24,999	9.6	10.4	10.4	14.5	8.1	8.5	2.9	1.2	2.4	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	7 974	8 400	8 441	9 956	7 611	6 814	4 294	2 391	3 544	1 923
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	9 464	9 508	10 803	8 760	7 899	5 305	3 637	4 740	2 991
14 TO 24 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 161	2 852	2 791	1 255	1 536	61	309	1 518	623	895
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	4.2	1.8	1.3	0.7	1.7	(B)	26.6	29.6	23.3	33.9
$1,000 TO $1,499	2.0	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.5	(B)	7.7	8.6	9.5	7.9
$1,500 TO $1,999	3.5	2.6	2.6	1.6	3.3	(B)	11.2	7.6	9.4	6.4
$2,000 TO $2,499	4.9	3.9	3.8	1.9	5.4	(B)	13.7	8.7	9.9	7.8
$2,500 TO $2,999	3.4	3.1	3.2	2.2	4.0	(B)	6.0	5.1	6.0	4.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.1	4.9	5.0	3.8	5.9	(B)	7.0	7.4	6.8	7.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.6	4.7	4.7	3.8	5.5	(B)	4.1	5.3	5.6	5.1
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.7	11.0	11.1	8.9	12.9	(B)	7.6	9.3	8.4	9.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	13.7	14.4	14.6	13.9	15.2	(B)	6.9	8.7	9.2	8.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	11.7	12.7	12.9	11.7	13.8	(B)	2.9	4.7	4.8	4.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	10.4	11.3	11.3	14.3	9.0	(B)	2.1	2.6	2.8	2.5
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.6	9.4	9.5	10.0	9.1	(B)	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.4
$9,000 TO $9,999	5.3	5.8	5.9	7.8	4.3	(B)	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.9	7.5	7.7	10.2	5.7	(B)	1.2	0.3	0.8	-
$12,000 TO $14,999	3.6	4.0	4.0	6.6	1.8	(B)	-	0.4	0.6	0.3
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.7	(B)	1.3	0.2	0.6	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	(B)	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 844	6 162	6 199	7 039	5 646	(B)	2 166	2 244	2 390	2 116
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 081	6 431	6 470	7 243	5 839	(B)	2 848	2 706	2 965	2 526
25 TO 34 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	9 793	8 951	8 851	3 179	5 673	99	843	1 225	759	466
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	2.5	12.0	6.8	4.8	10.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	-	5.8	3.3	2.8	4.0
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.9	3.1	6.0	2.6	2.2	3.3
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.2	11.2	3.3	3.0	3.8
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.9	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.3	3.6	9.8	3.7	2.9	5.0
$3,000 TO $3,499	2.7	1.8	1.8	1.1	2.2	3.2	12.0	4.6	4.5	4.9
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.4	2.2	-	6.6	4.6	3.7	6.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.0	5.6	5.5	3.9	6.4	10.9	11.0	12.3	10.3	15.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	8.8	8.7	8.6	6.8	9.7	9.6	9.9	12.5	12.2	12.9
$6,000 TO $6,999	10.4	10.7	10.8	8.4	12.2	3.6	6.8	13.4	12.5	14.8
$7,000 TO $7,999	11.2	12.0	12.0	9.8	13.2	8.5	3.3	11.2	12.7	8.6
$8,000 TO $8,999	11.3	12.3	12.3	11.4	12.8	11.0	1.4	6.1	7.9	3.3
$9,000 TO $9,999	9.0	9.8	9.9	10.6	9.5	6.6	0.5	4.8	5.8	3.1
$10,000 TO $11,999	14.1	15.3	15.3	19.4	13.0	12.5	1.4	5.3	7.2	2.2
$12,000 TO $14,999	9.9	10.7	10.7	15.6	8.0	11.9	1.1	3.5	5.2	0.7
$15,000 TO $24,999	5.7	6.1	6.0	8.0	4.9	11.8	1.0	1.7	2.1	1.2
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	-	0.5	0.1	-	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 095	8 436	8 436	9 421	7 962	8 341	3 223	5 701	6 287	4 823
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 575	9 021	9 025	9 836	8 571	8 653	3 841	5 906	6 470	4 986

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 10.--Type of Family and Age and Race of Head--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD					FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE					
ALL RACES--CON.										
35 TO 44 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	11 089	9 975	9 757	3 783	5 974	218	1 114	1 120	646	474
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.0	1.1	6.2	11.3	7.6	16.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	-	3.4	6.0	5.0	7.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	1.7	6.6	4.3	2.1	7.3
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	4.0	8.0	4.1	3.4	5.2
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.9	2.6	6.3	4.7	4.3	5.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	1.9	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.7	1.4	6.9	5.2	5.6	4.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.9	2.3	6.5	3.0	1.9	4.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	4.9	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.3	5.3	12.6	9.8	8.8	11.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.0	6.5	6.4	4.9	7.3	12.6	10.8	12.4	13.8	10.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.1	7.7	7.6	5.6	8.8	11.4	11.7	10.9	12.3	9.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.4	9.6	9.7	7.8	10.9	6.3	7.2	7.4	8.8	5.5
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.8	9.3	9.3	8.8	9.6	12.4	4.2	6.2	7.5	4.5
$9,000 TO $9,999	8.6	9.3	9.2	8.8	9.5	10.7	3.0	2.5	1.6	3.7
$10,000 TO $11,999	15.3	16.6	16.7	19.6	14.9	9.9	3.4	4.7	5.7	3.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	13.7	15.0	15.2	19.8	12.3	6.9	1.6	3.6	5.6	0.8
$15,000 TO $24,999	11.9	13.0	13.1	16.2	11.2	9.1	1.4	2.6	4.1	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.2	2.4	2.4	1.2	3.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	1.9	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1	-	0.1	-	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	9 239	9 734	9 780	10 739	9 165	8 101	4 497	5 125	5 824	3 929
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 142	10 717	10 756	11 375	10 363	8 977	4 995	5 680	6 577	4 458
45 TO 54 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	10 658	9 551	9 279	4 047	5 232	272	1 107	1 635	752	883
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.0	1.4	6.3	11.3	7.0	14.9
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.9	-	4.9	7.5	5.8	8.9
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.8	4.0	6.8	7.0	6.6
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.2	3.4	6.0	6.0	5.2	6.8
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.8
$3,000 TO $3,499	2.0	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.7	3.9	6.5	7.7	7.3	8.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	6.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	4.9	4.2	4.2	2.9	5.2	4.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	6.3	5.9	5.8	4.1	7.2	8.2	9.5	10.8	9.8	11.7
$6,000 TO $6,999	7.2	7.1	7.0	5.1	8.4	9.9	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.5
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.4	8.3	8.3	6.1	10.0	11.4	8.5	5.7	9.3	2.6
$8,000 TO $8,999	7.9	8.3	8.2	7.8	8.5	11.8	5.2	3.4	5.0	2.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.5	6.5	4.7	2.7	3.2	2.4
$10,000 TO $11,999	13.5	14.2	14.3	16.1	13.0	9.2	7.4	3.4	4.6	2.5
$12,000 TO $14,999	14.9	16.1	16.3	20.6	13.0	8.9	4.3	2.1	3.2	1.2
$15,000 TO $24,999	15.2	16.7	16.9	21.2	13.5	10.9	2.5	2.3	3.9	0.9
$25,000 TO $49,999	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.6	4.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4
$50,000 AND OVER	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	9 676	10 201	10 289	11 478	9 265	7 804	5 130	4 024	4 874	3 435
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 942	11 514	11 602	12 480	10 922	8 526	6 008	4 859	5 901	3 972
55 TO 64 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	8 062	7 229	6 992	2 705	4 287	236	833	2 550	761	1 789
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.5	2.1	2.1	0.8	2.9	3.8	5.7	17.5	12.9	19.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.9	1.5	5.3	12.0	12.1	12.0
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.1	1.8	1.8	0.7	2.5	3.5	4.2	7.8	4.4	9.2
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.0	2.6	2.6	1.5	3.3	3.9	6.2	6.8	6.3	7.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.6	2.3	5.4	6.3	4.0	7.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.2	3.6	5.2	3.6	7.0	5.3	7.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.7	2.7	1.8	3.3	2.0	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.2	6.8	6.8	5.2	7.8	8.2	10.7	9.6	9.4	9.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	7.7	7.7	6.2	8.6	8.6	9.1	8.1	8.3	8.0
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	7.8	7.8	6.1	9.0	7.9	9.2	5.8	7.6	5.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.7	8.9	8.9	7.8	9.7	7.1	7.0	4.3	8.8	2.4
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.0	7.7	8.1	2.9	4.7	2.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	6.3	6.5	6.4	8.0	5.5	7.5	4.5	1.5	1.8	1.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	10.5	11.2	11.3	13.3	10.1	7.5	4.3	1.9	3.3	1.3
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.4	11.0	11.0	14.7	8.7	11.3	5.5	1.4	2.7	0.9
$15,000 TO $24,999	11.6	12.4	12.5	17.9	9.0	9.5	5.4	1.2	2.2	0.8
$25,000 TO $49,999	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.1	2.7	0.2	0.5	1.2	0.3
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 042	8 360	8 388	9 999	7 469	7 455	5 378	2 971	3 992	2 664
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 470	9 827	9 869	11 212	9 021	8 604	6 370	3 856	4 849	3 434

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 10.--Type of Family and Age and Race of Head--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD					FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE					
ALL RACES--CON.										
65 YEARS AND OVER										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	7 070	5 944	5 621	876	4 745	323	1 126	5 066	1 305	3 761
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	3.7	3.1	2.9	1.3	3.2	6.1	6.8	25.1	18.6	27.3
$1,000 TO $1,499	5.8	5.6	5.5	2.6	6.1	7.7	6.7	26.0	21.5	27.6
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.2	9.3	9.3	3.9	10.3	8.5	9.1	15.0	16.0	14.6
$2,000 TO $2,499	10.1	10.6	10.8	3.8	12.1	6.4	7.3	9.3	12.2	8.2
$2,500 TO $2,999	8.0	8.5	8.6	3.6	9.5	5.9	5.9	5.6	6.4	5.3
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.7	8.1	8.2	4.6	8.9	6.4	5.5	4.2	5.8	3.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	6.4	6.6	6.8	5.5	7.1	2.8	5.3	2.7	3.0	2.6
$4,000 TO $4,999	9.5	9.8	9.6	12.7	9.0	12.4	8.3	3.5	4.7	3.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.3	7.2	7.3	8.8	7.0	5.3	7.8	2.4	2.4	2.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	6.3	6.2	6.0	8.9	5.5	9.0	7.1	1.5	1.8	1.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	5.1	4.7	4.6	6.6	4.3	5.9	6.9	1.1	1.4	1.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	4.1	4.0	3.9	7.4	3.3	5.1	4.8	0.8	1.3	0.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.2	3.1	3.1	6.3	2.5	2.5	4.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
$10,000 TO $11,999	4.4	4.2	4.2	7.1	3.6	5.0	5.6	0.8	1.8	0.5
$12,000 TO $14,999	3.3	3.3	3.2	6.2	2.7	4.9	3.2	0.5	0.8	0.3
$15,000 TO $24,999	4.3	4.3	4.2	8.8	3.4	5.4	4.6	0.8	1.8	0.4
$25,000 TO $49,999	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	3 928	3 867	3 837	6 372	3 492	4 509	4 421	1 480	1 813	1 412
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 771	5 746	5 702	7 931	5 291	6 511	5 903	2 412	2 941	2 228
WHITE										
TOTAL										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	40 806	39 821	14 134	25 687	985	4 008	11 318	3 963	7 356
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.8	1.2	1.1	0.4	1.5	4.0	7.4	18.4	11.5	22.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	1.7	1.9	4.5	14.8	10.5	17.1
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.3	2.0	1.9	0.5	2.7	4.3	6.0	9.7	7.9	10.6
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.8	2.4	2.4	0.8	3.3	3.7	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.8	3.4	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.7
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.3	3.4	3.4	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.6
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.8	2.6	2.6	1.6	3.1	1.9	5.3	4.2	3.7	4.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.1	5.7	5.6	4.1	6.5	7.3	10.6	7.7	8.0	7.6
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.6	7.3	7.3	5.8	8.1	7.8	10.0	7.0	8.0	6.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.4	8.3	8.3	6.5	9.2	9.2	9.1	5.8	7.7	4.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.1	9.2	9.2	8.0	9.9	8.9	7.6	4.2	7.4	2.6
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.8	5.3	2.7	5.0	1.5
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.4	7.7	7.8	8.8	7.2	6.9	3.8	1.6	2.2	1.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	12.4	13.1	13.2	16.8	11.3	8.2	5.1	2.2	4.2	1.2
$12,000 TO $14,999	11.2	11.9	12.0	17.3	9.1	8.3	3.6	1.5	3.2	0.6
$15,000 TO $24,999	10.2	10.8	10.9	15.4	8.4	9.6	3.4	1.4	2.7	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 274	8 597	8 629	10 232	7 783	7 353	4 879	2 481	3 904	2 007
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 334	9 679	9 710	11 094	8 949	8 408	5 823	3 786	5 048	3 106
14 TO 24 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 801	2 599	2 555	1 145	1 410	44	202	1 333	536	797
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	3.3	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.3	(B)	26.8	29.0	21.5	34.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.3	(B)	8.4	8.8	10.2	7.9
$1,500 TO $1,999	3.3	2.7	2.6	1.6	3.4	(B)	10.6	7.0	7.6	6.5
$2,000 TO $2,499	4.3	3.6	3.5	2.0	4.7	(B)	12.6	8.9	10.0	8.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.2	3.6	(B)	4.7	5.3	6.3	4.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.0	4.7	4.8	3.7	5.6	(B)	8.2	7.0	6.4	7.5
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.5	4.7	4.7	3.9	5.4	(B)	3.0	5.5	6.0	5.1
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.6	10.8	10.9	8.4	12.8	(B)	7.7	9.2	9.1	9.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	13.8	14.3	14.5	13.7	15.2	(B)	7.1	9.0	10.1	8.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	12.2	12.9	13.0	11.4	14.3	(B)	3.9	5.0	5.3	4.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	11.0	11.6	11.7	14.5	9.4	(B)	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	9.1	9.8	9.9	10.2	9.6	(B)	0.7	0.9	1.6	0.5
$9,000 TO $9,999	5.7	6.0	6.1	8.1	4.5	(B)	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
$10,000 TO $11,999	7.3	7.8	7.9	10.4	5.9	(B)	0.6	0.4	0.9	-
$12,000 TO $14,999	3.6	3.9	3.9	6.7	1.7	(B)	-	0.4	0.8	0.2
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.8	(B)	1.4	0.3	0.7	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	(B)	0.6	0.1	-	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	6 036	6 273	6 301	7 112	5 772	(B)	2 166	2 293	2 560	2 089
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 266	6 523	6 554	7 289	5 958	(B)	2 953	2 754	3 100	2 520

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 10.--Type of Family and Age and Race of Head--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

—(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD					FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE					
WHITE--CON.										
25 TO 34 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	8 623	8 110	8 036	2 742	5 294	74	513	1 000	612	388
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	(B)	13.6	5.9	4.5	8.3
$1,000 TO $1,499	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	(B)	4.3	2.6	2.2	3.2
$1,500 TO $1,999	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	(B)	6.5	2.0	2.2	1.6
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.1	(B)	8.6	2.5	2.7	2.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	(B)	6.7	3.7	3.0	4.8
$3,000 TO $3,499	2.1	1.5	1.6	0.9	1.9	(B)	10.7	3.7	3.3	4.4
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	2.0	(B)	7.2	4.6	3.5	6.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	5.6	5.1	5.1	3.6	5.9	(B)	13.1	12.9	9.7	18.0
$5,000 TO $5,999	8.5	8.3	8.3	6.4	9.3	(B)	11.2	11.9	10.9	13.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	10.5	10.8	10.8	8.1	12.2	(B)	6.9	14.9	14.0	16.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	11.8	12.3	12.4	9.9	13.7	(B)	3.6	11.6	12.5	10.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	11.9	12.6	12.6	11.3	13.3	(B)	1.4	6.8	8.8	3.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	9.6	10.1	10.2	11.3	9.6	(B)	0.5	4.9	6.2	2.9
$10,000 TO $11,999	14.7	15.5	15.5	19.7	13.4	(B)	1.8	5.7	7.7	2.6
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.5	11.1	11.1	16.5	8.3	(B)	1.5	4.1	6.1	0.9
$15,000 TO $24,999	5.9	6.2	6.1	8.2	5.1	(B)	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.0
$25,000 TO $49,999	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	(B)	0.7	-	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	(B)	-	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 317	8 532	8 533	9 581	8 072	(B)	3 481	6 014	6 582	5 091
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 829	9 123	9 128	10 007	8 672	(B)	4 176	6 182	6 798	5 212
35 TO 44 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	9 943	9 146	8 972	3 357	5 614	174	797	842	483	359
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.7	5.8	9.5	5.8	14.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	-	2.6	3.6	2.9	4.4
$1,500 TO $1,999	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6	2.1	5.4	3.6	2.2	5.5
$2,000 TO $2,499	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.5	5.9	3.5	2.5	4.8
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.8	2.0	5.1	3.1	2.8	3.4
$3,000 TO $3,499	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.5	0.8	5.9	3.7	3.1	4.6
$3,500 TO $3,999	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.6	2.0	5.6	3.6	2.4	5.3
$4,000 TO $4,999	4.3	3.6	3.5	2.7	4.0	4.4	12.8	9.8	7.2	13.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	6.4	5.8	5.8	4.1	6.8	10.5	12.4	11.9	13.2	10.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	7.6	7.5	5.3	8.8	11.0	13.3	12.4	13.3	11.2
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.4	9.5	9.5	7.4	10.8	7.9	8.7	9.3	11.1	7.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	9.1	9.4	9.3	8.6	9.8	13.6	5.1	8.0	9.8	5.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	9.0	9.5	9.5	8.9	9.8	12.6	3.3	2.9	1.9	4.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	16.2	17.3	17.4	20.8	15.4	11.5	4.1	5.8	7.3	3.8
$12,000 TO $14,999	14.5	15.6	15.8	20.7	12.9	7.1	2.2	4.7	7.3	1.0
$15,000 TO $24,999	12.8	13.8	13.9	17.5	11.7	10.2	1.3	3.2	5.0	0.7
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.3	2.5	2.5	1.3	3.2	0.7	0.5	1.3	2.3	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.4	-	0.2	-	0.4
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	9 591	9 962	10 000	11 020	9 353	8 518	5 078	5 813	6 600	4 563
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 540	10 987	11 015	11 739	10 582	9 543	5 414	6 441	7 484	5 036
45 TO 54 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	9 646	8 800	8 568	3 681	4 887	232	846	1 294	575	720
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.7	4.7	9.5	6.2	12.2
$1,000 TO $1,499	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	-	3.3	4.9	4.0	5.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	2.1	3.4	6.5	7.1	6.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.0	2.8	4.8	5.3	4.2	6.2
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	4.4	4.1	5.2	3.3	6.6
$3,000 TO $3,499	1.6	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.7	5.6	7.0	5.8	8.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.6	4.8	5.0	3.1	6.6
$4,000 TO $4,999	4.3	3.7	3.7	2.3	4.9	3.7	10.5	11.3	11.3	11.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	6.1	5.6	5.6	3.8	6.9	7.9	10.9	11.8	9.8	13.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	7.1	6.9	6.8	4.8	8.3	9.8	9.5	9.7	9.3	10.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.3	8.2	8.1	5.7	9.9	12.8	9.1	6.4	10.6	3.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.1	8.3	8.2	7.6	8.7	12.1	6.0	4.0	6.3	2.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.6	7.8	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.6	5.7	3.3	4.0	2.7
$10,000 TO $11,999	14.2	14.7	14.9	16.8	13.5	7.7	8.2	4.1	5.5	3.0
$12,000 TO $14,999	15.6	16.7	16.8	21.3	13.5	9.9	5.1	2.3	3.4	1.4
$15,000 TO $24,999	16.2	17.4	17.5	22.0	14.2	12.7	3.3	2.7	4.8	1.1
$25,000 TO $49,999	3.8	4.1	4.2	3.7	4.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.5
$50,000 AND OVER	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	0.1	0.2	0.4	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	10 044	10 468	10 544	11 696	9 531	8 043	5 812	4 579	5 513	3 899
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	11 348	11 798	11 876	12 756	11 212	8 939	6 659	5 352	6 557	4 389

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 10.--Type of Family and Age and Race of Head--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD					FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE					
WHITE--CON.										
55 TO 64 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	7 316	6 640	6 439	2 422	4 017	201	676	2 244	636	1 608
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.1	1.9	1.8	0.7	2.5	2.4	4.5	15.7	11.3	17.5
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.6	1.2	4.5	10.9	11.2	10.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.9	1.6	1.6	0.3	2.3	4.1	4.2	7.7	4.6	8.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.4	2.1	2.0	0.9	2.7	3.6	5.1	6.8	6.0	7.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.0	2.5	1.2	4.6	6.7	4.5	7.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.7	3.2	3.1	3.4	7.1	4.6	8.1
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.9	2.7	2.7	1.6	3.3	2.3	5.6	5.6	4.8	6.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.8	6.4	6.4	4.7	7.4	7.9	9.9	9.7	7.9	10.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	7.6	7.6	5.8	8.7	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	7.8	7.8	5.6	9.[illegible]	8.3	9.6	6.2	8.3	5.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.0	9.1	9.1	7.7	10.0	7.7	8.5	4.8	10.1	2.6
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.7	9.3	3.2	5.5	2.3
$9,000 TO $9,999	6.5	6.6	6.6	8.2	5.7	7.1	4.9	1.6	1.9	1.4
$10,000 TO $11,999	10.9	11.6	11.7	13.8	10.4	8.8	4.5	2.1	3.9	1.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	11.1	11.6	11.6	15.7	9.0	12.2	6.3	1.6	3.2	1.0
$15,000 TO $24,999	12.3	13.0	13.1	19.0	9.5	10.1	5.9	1.3	2.3	0.9
$25,000 TO $49,999	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.2	3.2	3.1	0.2	0.6	1.4	0.3
$50,000 AND OVER	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 340	8 612	8 633	10 426	7 655	7 879	5 920	3 162	4 384	2 886
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 818	10 128	10 161	11 626	9 277	9 084	6 769	4 069	5 201	3 620
65 YEARS AND OVER										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	6 486	5 511	5 250	786	4 464	261	974	4 605	1 120	3 485
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	3.2	2.8	2.6	1.2	2.9	5.9	5.6	23.5	15.9	25.9
$1,000 TO $1,499	5.4	5.2	5.2	1.7	5.8	4.9	6.4	25.9	21.3	27.4
$1,500 TO $1,999	8.7	8.7	8.7	3.2	9.7	7.9	8.9	15.1	15.8	14.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	9.8	10.4	10.6	3.2	11.9	5.1	6.8	9.7	13.1	8.5
$2,500 TO $2,999	8.0	8.4	8.6	3.1	9.5	5.3	5.7	5.7	6.8	5.3
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.8	8.3	8.3	4.3	9.0	6.9	4.9	4.4	6.1	3.8
$3,500 TO $3,999	6.4	6.7	6.9	5.1	7.2	2.5	5.0	2.8	2.9	2.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	9.6	9.8	9.7	12.2	9.3	11.9	8.7	3.8	5.1	3.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.4	7.3	7.4	9.3	7.1	4.9	7.9	2.5	2.1	2.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	6.4	6.3	6.2	9.1	5.6	10.0	7.0	1.5	2.0	1.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	5.2	4.7	4.6	7.0	4.2	6.9	7.8	1.2	1.6	1.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	4.3	4.2	4.1	7.9	3.4	6.3	4.9	0.9	1.5	0.7
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.4	3.2	3.2	6.7	2.6	3.1	4.4	0.5	0.2	0.6
$10,000 TO $11,999	4.7	4.5	4.4	7.9	3.8	5.6	6.1	0.9	2.0	0.5
$12,000 TO $14,999	3.5	3.5	3.4	6.6	2.8	5.4	3.6	0.5	0.9	0.4
$15,000 TO $24,999	4.5	4.4	4.3	9.3	3.4	6.4	5.0	0.8	1.9	0.5
$25,000 TO $49,999	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.5	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 071	3 971	3 929	6 745	3 576	4 965	4 780	1 520	1 906	1 439
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 942	5 889	5 824	8 260	5 395	7 210	6 237	2 500	3 114	2 303
NEGRO										
TOTAL										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 589	3 316	3 118	1 565	1 553	198	1 272	1 640	775	865
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	5.1	2.8	2.6	0.8	4.3	6.6	11.1	27.4	19.6	34.3
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.8	3.5	3.4	2.0	4.7	5.9	8.2	17.4	12.4	21.9
$1,500 TO $1,999	5.2	4.2	4.2	2.0	6.4	4.2	7.8	9.8	8.5	10.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.7	5.8	5.6	2.9	8.3	8.5	12.7	6.7	6.5	6.9
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.8	4.3	4.1	2.3	5.9	7.0	9.9	4.6	5.0	4.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.8	5.7	5.6	3.8	7.4	7.7	9.8	7.2	9.2	5.3
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	4.3	4.2	3.4	5.0	4.6	7.0	3.4	4.6	2.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.3	10.6	10.6	9.8	11.4	10.4	9.6	6.2	8.8	3.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	10.2	11.3	11.4	10.3	12.5	10.1	7.2	7.9	11.0	5.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	8.7	8.8	9.5	8.0	7.6	6.1	3.6	5.2	2.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	6.8	8.3	8.6	9.2	7.9	3.9	2.9	2.3	4.5	0.4
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.4	6.6	6.6	8.9	4.3	5.6	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.9	4.8	4.9	6.3	3.4	3.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.1
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.1	7.7	7.8	10.8	4.8	5.8	2.0	0.7	1.2	0.3
$12,000 TO $14,999	4.7	6.2	6.3	9.5	3.0	5.4	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.5	4.4	4.5	7.1	2.0	3.4	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.2
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 919	5 783	5 854	7 333	4 693	4 525	3 015	1 769	2 804	1 358
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 916	6 775	6 856	8 175	5 528	5 499	3 676	2 651	3 329	2 044

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 10.--Type of Family and Age and Race of Head--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD					FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE					
NEGRO--CON.										
14 TO 24 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	344	241	225	104	121	16	103	156	69	87
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
UNDER $1,000	10.9	4.9	3.3	-	6.2	(B)	25.1	32.2	(B)	32.7
$1,000 TO $1,499	5.2	4.7	3.4	2.6	4.1	(B)	6.6	7.5	(B)	7.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	5.0	1.6	1.7	1.2	2.1	(B)	12.9	12.9	(B)	5.7
$2,000 TO $2,499	9.7	7.4	7.9	1.2	13.6	(B)	15.3	7.0	(B)	6.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.9	4.6	4.9	1.7	7.7	(B)	8.9	3.8	(B)	4.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.1	7.0	7.5	5.2	9.5	(B)	4.1	11.2	(B)	11.2
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.6	5.2	5.2	3.6	6.5	(B)	6.5	4.1	(B)	4.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	11.8	13.6	14.1	14.9	13.4	(B)	7.6	9.5	(B)	12.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	13.0	15.7	15.8	15.6	15.9	(B)	6.7	6.0	(B)	7.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	7.7	10.5	11.3	15.1	8.0	(B)	1.1	3.7	(B)	5.5
$7,000 TO $7,999	5.0	7.1	6.4	11.2	2.3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	4.2	5.5	5.9	7.6	4.4	(B)	1.2	-	(B)	-
$9,000 TO $9,999	2.2	3.2	3.4	5.8	1.4	(B)	-	1.3	(B)	-
$10,000 TO $11,999	3.3	3.6	3.9	6.0	2.0	(B)	2.5	-	(B)	-
$12,000 TO $14,999	3.3	4.7	4.5	6.3	2.9	(B)	-	0.7	(B)	1.3
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.0	0.8	0.9	2.0	-	(B)	1.3	-	(B)	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 128	5 075	5 127	6 264	4 031	(B)	2 178	1 900	(B)	2 294
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	4 574	5 375	5 471	6 730	4 395	(B)	2 702	2 317	(B)	2 523
25 TO 34 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 070	754	733	396	338	21	316	183	114	69
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER $1,000	3.4	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.0	(B)	9.8	9.9	3.4	(B)
$1,000 TO $1,499	3.3	1.2	1.2	0.6	2.0	(B)	8.3	7.2	6.9	(B)
$1,500 TO $1,999	3.1	2.2	2.0	0.9	3.3	(B)	5.4	6.1	2.7	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,499	6.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.5	(B)	15.5	7.0	4.1	(B)
$2,500 TO $2,999	7.1	3.9	4.0	2.5	5.6	(B)	14.7	2.8	2.0	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.2	4.2	4.1	2.7	5.8	(B)	14.6	7.1	7.8	(B)
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.0	3.3	3.4	2.3	4.6	(B)	5.7	5.5	5.4	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999	9.6	10.8	10.3	7.0	14.2	(B)	6.8	8.0	10.8	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999	11.3	12.7	12.9	10.0	16.2	(B)	8.2	18.6	23.2	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999	9.3	10.8	11.1	10.6	11.6	(B)	5.9	6.4	6.7	(B)
$7,000 TO $7,999	6.0	7.7	7.7	8.2	7.2	(B)	2.1	11.6	17.5	(B)
$8,000 TO $8,999	6.6	8.7	8.8	11.3	5.8	(B)	1.5	1.3	0.8	(B)
$9,000 TO $9,999	4.4	6.1	6.0	6.7	5.2	(B)	0.5	3.3	2.6	(B)
$10,000 TO $11,999	9.2	12.8	13.0	18.2	6.9	(B)	0.7	2.6	4.1	(B)
$12,000 TO $14,999	5.0	7.0	6.6	9.7	3.1	(B)	0.4	1.1	1.7	(B)
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.3	4.7	4.6	6.1	2.8	(B)	-	0.9	-	(B)
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	(B)	-	0.6	-	(B)
$50,000 AND OVER	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.2	(B)	-	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 514	6 792	6 783	8 225	5 616	(B)	2 875	4 550	5 288	(B)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 554	7 941	7 925	8 686	7 032	(B)	3 246	4 685	5 087	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 033	727	686	399	287	41	306	264	153	111
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.7	1.0	0.9	0.3	1.8	(B)	6.5	17.5	13.8	22.6
$1,000 TO $1,499	2.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	(B)	5.6	12.4	9.2	16.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	4.3	1.9	2.0	1.3	3.0	(B)	9.9	6.4	1.9	12.7
$2,000 TO $2,499	6.5	3.7	3.1	1.8	4.7	(B)	13.1	6.4	6.3	6.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	4.1	2.1	1.9	1.1	3.0	(B)	8.7	9.5	9.3	9.9
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.9	4.3	4.2	2.3	6.9	(B)	9.7	9.4	12.3	5.3
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.6	4.4	4.5	3.6	5.7	(B)	8.4	1.4	0.6	2.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.5	10.1	10.1	9.7	10.7	(B)	11.7	9.9	14.5	3.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	12.3	14.5	14.0	11.9	16.9	(B)	7.2	13.8	15.1	12.0
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.0	(B)	7.8	6.8	10.1	2.2
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.0	11.2	11.9	10.8	13.4	(B)	3.7	1.7	2.3	0.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	6.7	8.7	8.7	10.6	6.1	(B)	1.9	0.8	0.7	0.9
$9,000 TO $9,999	4.9	6.1	6.2	7.5	4.5	(B)	2.2	1.3	0.7	2.1
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.8	8.9	9.2	10.4	7.7	(B)	1.6	1.5	1.0	2.2
$12,000 TO $14,999	5.8	8.3	8.6	12.9	2.7	(B)	-	0.4	0.6	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.3	4.0	3.9	5.1	2.3	(B)	1.9	0.5	0.8	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	(B)	-	0.4	0.7	-
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 641	6 778	6 948	7 750	5 745	(B)	3 314	2 884	3 385	1 925
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 414	7 436	7 529	8 327	6 421	(B)	3 992	3 366	3 866	2 673

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 10.--Type of Family and Age and Race of Head--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD					FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE					
NEGRO--CON.										
45 TO 54 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	917	664	626	327	299	38	253	328	168	160
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	4.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.9	(B)	11.9	18.0	9.9	26.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.9	2.8	2.9	2.2	3.7	(B)	10.6	17.9	12.3	23.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	3.2	2.0	2.1	1.0	3.4	(B)	6.2	8.3	7.2	9.6
$2,000 TO $2,499	5.3	3.4	3.1	1.1	5.4	(B)	10.4	8.2	7.3	9.2
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.6	5.0	4.7	2.5	7.1	(B)	7.2	4.7	7.0	2.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.0	4.7	4.3	2.2	6.7	(B)	9.5	10.4	12.7	8.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.7	4.8	4.4	2.7	6.3	(B)	8.0	6.3	7.0	5.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.6	10.6	10.8	9.8	11.8	(B)	10.7	7.3	8.8	5.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	8.4	9.8	9.9	8.4	11.6	(B)	4.7	7.0	9.4	4.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	7.8	9.1	9.0	8.5	9.4	(B)	4.6	4.6	7.3	1.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.7	9.6	10.0	9.4	10.6	(B)	6.3	3.1	5.2	0.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	6.1	7.4	7.2	9.3	4.8	(B)	2.6	1.3	0.8	1.7
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.9	4.8	5.1	5.9	4.2	(B)	1.5	0.4	-	0.8
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.8	7.7	7.0	9.1	4.7	(B)	4.4	0.8	1.6	-
$12,000 TO $14,999	6.4	8.4	8.7	12.1	4.9	(B)	1.3	1.3	2.6	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	5.3	7.3	7.8	12.5	2.6	(B)	-	0.5	0.9	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.0	0.4	(B)	-	-	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.5	(B)	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 529	6 624	6 685	8 103	5 329	(B)	3 197	2 353	3 250	1 496
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 655	7 736	7 830	9 319	6 206	(B)	3 813	2 976	3 777	2 138
55 TO 64 YEARS										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	677	531	498	254	243	33	146	284	106	178
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	6.1	5.4	5.1	1.6	8.7	(B)	8.7	32.2	24.0	37.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	5.8	4.7	4.8	2.1	7.8	(B)	9.5	20.3	15.2	23.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	4.5	4.5	4.8	3.5	6.2	(B)	4.2	9.0	4.0	11.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	9.9	9.7	9.9	7.0	13.1	(B)	10.6	6.7	7.0	6.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	4.5	3.0	2.6	1.6	3.6	(B)	9.8	3.6	2.0	4.6
$3,000 TO $3,499	8.4	9.4	8.8	8.0	9.6	(B)	4.8	6.4	9.2	4.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.7	3.3	3.5	4.2	2.8	(B)	5.2	3.0	6.9	0.6
$4,000 TO $4,999	11.7	11.0	11.1	9.5	12.8	(B)	14.0	7.2	14.5	2.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	9.7	9.4	9.6	10.2	9.0	(B)	10.6	6.9	9.0	5.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	7.8	7.8	7.9	9.7	6.1	(B)	7.7	1.8	1.9	1.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	5.6	7.0	7.2	9.4	4.8	(B)	0.9	0.9	2.5	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	4.2	4.4	4.2	5.0	3.4	(B)	3.5	0.7	1.0	0.5
$9,000 TO $9,999	4.3	4.7	4.3	6.1	2.4	(B)	3.1	0.8	1.2	0.6
$10,000 TO $11,999	5.1	5.8	6.2	7.7	4.5	(B)	2.6	-	-	-
$12,000 TO $14,999	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.9	(B)	2.1	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	4.6	5.1	5.1	8.6	1.5	(B)	2.7	0.6	1.7	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.5	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 621	4 907	4 940	6 240	3 700	(B)	3 730	1 441	2 487	1 278
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 715	6 041	6 072	7 427	4 657	(B)	4 528	2 220	3 019	1 741
65 YEARS AND OVER										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	547	399	350	85	265	49	148	425	164	261
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	9.6	7.6	7.4	2.3	9.1	(B)	15.0	43.3	38.3	46.5
$1,000 TO $1,499	10.4	10.9	10.4	10.5	10.4	(B)	8.9	26.2	19.6	30.4
$1,500 TO $1,999	15.4	17.0	17.5	10.9	19.6	(B)	11.2	13.8	17.1	11.8
$2,000 TO $2,499	12.7	13.4	13.6	9.5	14.9	(B)	10.5	5.4	6.7	4.5
$2,500 TO $2,999	8.8	9.4	9.2	8.3	9.5	(B)	7.2	3.3	4.0	2.9
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.8	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.7	(B)	9.0	2.5	3.0	2.1
$3,500 TO $3,999	6.1	5.6	5.7	8.2	4.9	(B)	7.4	1.6	4.2	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	8.1	8.8	8.9	18.2	5.9	(B)	6.2	0.2	-	0.3
$5,000 TO $5,999	5.8	5.5	5.6	4.7	5.9	(B)	6.7	1.7	4.3	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	5.3	4.3	4.1	5.5	3.6	(B)	7.8	1.0	1.2	1.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	3.6	4.5	4.7	3.2	5.2	(B)	1.4	-	-	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	1.8	1.0	1.2	2.4	0.7	(B)	3.8	-	-	-
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.5	0.8	(B)	2.3	0.6	0.5	0.6
$10,000 TO $11,999	0.7	0.7	0.4	-	0.5	(B)	0.8	0.2	0.5	-
$12,000 TO $14,999	1.0	1.1	0.7	2.9	-	(B)	0.8	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.1	(B)	1.0	0.3	0.7	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.7	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	2 609	2 551	2 556	3 561	2 364	(B)	2 808	1 127	1 299	1 058
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	3 578	3 590	3 561	4 700	3 193	(B)	3 547	1 491	1 885	1 243

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 11.--Size of Family--Families by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States, Farm and Nonfarm

(Families as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL FAMILIES	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS						TOTAL PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	MEDIAN SIZE OF FAMILY
		2	3	4	5	6	7 OR MORE		
UNITED STATES									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	16 889	10 289	9 467	6 235	3 549	3 405	182 691	3.28
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $1,000.	2.1	3.2	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.8	2.44
$1,000 TO $1,499.	1.8	3.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.27
$1,500 TO $1,999.	2.6	5.1	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.24
$2,000 TO $2,499.	3.3	5.7	2.7	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.34
$2,500 TO $2,999.	2.7	4.5	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.39
$3,000 TO $3,499.	3.3	5.1	2.7	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.1	2.9	2.45
$3,500 TO $3,999.	3.0	4.4	2.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	3.2	2.7	2.55
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.5	8.2	6.4	4.9	5.0	5.2	7.2	6.2	2.86
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.8	8.4	7.7	7.2	6.7	7.6	8.9	7.7	3.16
$6,000 TO $6,999.	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	7.2	8.3	3.31
$7,000 TO $7,999.	8.9	7.9	8.9	9.7	9.6	9.2	9.5	9.1	3.46
$8,000 TO $8,999.	8.3	6.7	8.7	9.6	9.6	8.9	8.3	8.6	3.54
$9,000 TO $9,999.	7.1	5.3	7.8	8.0	8.4	8.6	7.0	7.4	3.59
$10,000 TO $11,999.	11.8	8.6	12.7	14.0	14.8	13.6	11.6	12.5	3.64
$12,000 TO $14,999.	10.6	7.7	11.4	12.5	12.1	12.6	11.8	11.2	3.63
$15,000 TO $24,999.	9.6	6.2	9.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.8	10.5	3.80
$25,000 TO $49,999.	2.1	1.2	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.3	3.84
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	3.77
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 973	6 226	8 323	8 994	9 139	8 975	8 304	8 342	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	7 333	9 292	10 198	10 351	10 141	9 667	9 447	(X)
NONFARM									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	47 151	15 929	9 744	9 053	5 943	3 337	3 144	(NA)	3.28
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 121	6 386	8 454	9 120	9 273	9 124	8 507	(NA)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 164	7 457	9 424	10 330	10 506	10 319	9 884	(NA)	(X)
FARM									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 683	960	545	413	292	212	261	(NA)	3.20
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 086	4 029	5 480	5 776	6 346	6 325	5 482	(NA)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	6 469	5 271	6 937	7 315	7 202	7 324	7 047	(NA)	(X)

NA NOT AVAILABLE. X NOT APPLICABLE.
[1]DISTRIBUTED BY INCOME LEVELS OF THEIR FAMILIES.

Table 12.--Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old--Families by Total Money Income in 1967, by Race of Head, for the United States

(Families as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL FAMILIES	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD							TOTAL CHILDREN IN FAMILIES[1]
		NONE	1	2	3	4	5	6 OR MORE	
ALL RACES									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	20 816	9 154	8 756	5 453	2 984	1 419	1 252	70 119
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000.	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.0
$1,000 TO $1,499.	1.8	2.7	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	2.0	1.2
$1,500 TO $1,999.	2.6	4.1	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.6
$2,000 TO $2,499.	3.3	4.7	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.7	3.7	2.3
$2,500 TO $2,999.	2.7	3.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.8	3.5	2.1
$3,000 TO $3,499.	3.3	4.2	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.5	2.8
$3,500 TO $3,999.	3.0	3.7	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.0	4.5	2.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.5	7.3	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.3	9.3	6.3
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.8	7.5	7.8	7.7	7.5	9.1	8.6	10.7	8.4
$6,000 TO $6,999.	8.3	7.4	8.8	9.0	9.7	9.4	6.7	7.8	8.9
$7,000 TO $7,999.	8.9	7.8	8.8	10.2	9.8	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.8
$8,000 TO $8,999.	8.3	6.9	8.7	10.0	9.5	9.3	10.2	7.3	9.2
$9,000 TO $9,999.	7.1	5.8	7.7	8.0	8.6	8.1	8.1	6.4	7.9
$10,000 TO $11,999.	11.8	9.8	12.6	14.0	14.9	11.9	12.9	8.7	12.9
$12,000 TO $14,999.	10.6	10.0	11.4	11.3	10.5	10.8	9.9	8.9	10.6
$15,000 TO $24,999.	9.6	9.4	10.0	9.8	10.1	9.6	8.2	6.1	9.2
$25,000 TO $49,999.	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.2	1.5	2.0
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 973	7 295	8 320	8 569	8 656	8 194	8 109	6 870	8 222
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	8 554	9 284	9 604	9 635	9 083	8 886	8 032	9 186
WHITE									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	19 290	8 180	7 906	4 898	2 570	1 117	853	59 644
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000.	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.5
$1,000 TO $1,499.	1.5	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.7
$1,500 TO $1,999.	2.3	3.8	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.1
$2,000 TO $2,499.	2.8	4.5	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.5	1.5
$2,500 TO $2,999.	2.4	3.7	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.4
$3,000 TO $3,499.	3.0	4.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.6	2.4	2.0
$3,500 TO $3,999.	2.8	3.7	2.5	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.2	2.1
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.1	7.1	5.7	5.1	4.9	4.7	6.4	8.0	5.5
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.4	7.6	10.3	7.9
$6,000 TO $6,999.	8.4	7.4	8.9	9.1	9.6	9.4	6.7	8.2	9.0
$7,000 TO $7,999.	9.1	7.9	9.1	10.4	10.1	10.8	10.2	10.4	10.2
$8,000 TO $8,999.	8.6	7.1	9.2	10.3	10.0	9.9	10.7	8.3	9.8
$9,000 TO $9,999.	7.4	5.9	8.0	8.4	9.1	9.1	9.5	7.8	8.7
$10,000 TO $11,999.	12.4	10.2	13.1	14.7	15.6	12.9	14.8	11.0	14.1
$12,000 TO $14,999.	11.2	10.3	12.0	12.0	11.2	12.1	11.6	11.2	11.7
$15,000 TO $24,999.	10.2	9.8	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.5	9.6	7.7	10.2
$25,000 TO $49,999.	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.2
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 273	7 474	8 601	8 839	8 949	8 698	8 787	7 852	8 716
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 334	8 725	9 637	9 959	10 014	9 632	9 747	9 059	9 755
NEGRO									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 589	1 395	906	767	485	382	272	380	9 642
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000.	5.1	5.3	6.5	4.6	3.5	4.5	6.2	4.0	5.0
$1,000 TO $1,499.	4.8	5.4	5.8	4.3	4.8	3.2	2.4	4.7	4.2
$1,500 TO $1,999.	5.2	7.6	4.0	3.3	4.3	5.4	5.0	4.1	4.2
$2,000 TO $2,499.	7.7	7.2	8.6	8.4	8.6	5.8	8.4	6.4	7.5
$2,500 TO $2,999.	5.8	5.6	4.5	5.0	8.7	7.8	4.0	7.1	6.2
$3,000 TO $3,499.	6.8	6.1	6.2	6.4	5.9	7.5	11.4	9.2	7.9
$3,500 TO $3,999.	5.0	4.8	4.0	5.6	3.7	7.1	3.6	7.6	5.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	10.3	10.2	8.0	11.1	10.2	12.3	11.3	12.2	11.2
$5,000 TO $5,999.	10.2	8.8	10.6	9.3	8.7	14.8	12.1	12.0	11.5
$6,000 TO $6,999.	8.0	7.7	7.4	8.5	10.2	9.1	6.9	6.3	8.0
$7,000 TO $7,999.	6.8	7.0	6.1	7.3	6.4	5.6	7.6	8.0	7.0
$8,000 TO $8,999.	5.4	5.2	5.0	7.0	4.9	4.5	5.7	5.0	5.3
$9,000 TO $9,999.	3.9	4.4	4.9	3.9	3.2	1.8	3.1	3.2	3.2
$10,000 TO $11,999.	6.1	4.6	8.2	6.7	8.6	5.3	5.4	3.9	5.9
$12,000 TO $14,999.	4.7	5.3	5.7	4.6	4.3	2.6	4.0	3.3	3.7
$15,000 TO $24,999.	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.1
$25,000 TO $49,999.	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	4 919	4 786	5 219	5 125	5 051	4 709	4 793	4 561	4 819
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 916	6 019	6 098	6 083	5 980	5 300	5 487	5 609	5 685

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

[1] DISTRIBUTED BY INCOME LEVELS OF THEIR FAMILIES.

Table 13.--Number of Earners--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, by Race of Head, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES						UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EARNERS					TOTAL	EARNERS	NONEARNERS
		NONE	1	2	3	4 OR MORE			
ALL RACES									
TOTAL									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	4 147	19 307	19 280	5 051	2 049	13 114	8 102	5 013
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000.	2.1	10.8	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	19.5	10.1	34.8
$1,000 TO $1,499.	1.8	9.9	1.6	0.8	0.3	0.6	15.1	7.3	27.7
$1,500 TO $1,999.	2.6	14.7	2.3	1.0	0.4	0.6	9.6	6.6	14.6
$2,000 TO $2,499.	3.3	16.1	3.2	1.5	0.8	0.7	7.3	7.1	7.6
$2,500 TO $2,999.	2.7	10.8	2.9	1.6	0.8	0.6	5.4	6.4	3.8
$3,000 TO $3,499.	3.3	9.7	4.1	2.0	1.0	0.7	5.7	7.2	3.2
$3,500 TO $3,999.	3.0	7.2	3.8	2.1	1.0	0.9	4.0	5.5	1.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.5	8.0	8.8	5.2	3.5	2.1	7.6	11.2	1.7
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.8	4.5	10.2	7.5	4.0	2.9	7.1	10.6	1.4
$6,000 TO $6,999.	8.3	2.6	10.8	8.4	5.4	2.9	5.5	8.4	0.8
$7,000 TO $7,999.	8.9	1.2	10.7	9.7	6.7	4.6	3.9	6.1	0.4
$8,000 TO $8,999.	8.3	1.0	9.0	9.8	7.0	5.8	2.5	3.6	0.7
$9,000 TO $9,999.	7.1	0.3	6.5	8.9	8.4	5.4	1.5	2.3	0.2
$10,000 TO $11,999.	11.8	1.2	9.7	15.0	16.2	13.1	2.0	3.1	0.3
$12,000 TO $14,999.	10.6	0.7	6.2	13.5	20.1	20.3	1.4	2.1	0.2
$15,000 TO $24,999.	9.6	0.9	5.8	10.2	19.9	31.3	1.2	1.6	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999.	2.1	0.3	1.8	1.9	3.8	6.3	0.4	0.6	0.1
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 974	2 452	7 006	8 971	11 288	13 282	2 391	3 985	1 276
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	3 177	7 943	9 904	12 318	14 522	3 637	4 739	1 857
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER									
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCL. ARMED FORCES. .	67.6	0.1	70.3	75.2	79.8	79.6	35.3	57.2	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 314	(B)	7 883	9 740	11 793	13 894	5 283	5 285	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 544	(B)	9 008	10 747	12 977	15 353	5 894	5 897	(B)
WHITE									
TOTAL									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	3 644	17 706	17 211	4 484	1 769	11 318	6 860	4 458
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000.	1.8	9.7	1.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	18.4	9.0	32.9
$1,000 TO $1,499.	1.5	9.5	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	14.8	6.5	27.6
$1,500 TO $1,999.	2.3	14.3	2.0	0.9	0.2	0.3	9.7	6.1	15.1
$2,000 TO $2,499.	2.8	15.6	2.7	1.1	0.4	0.3	7.4	7.0	8.0
$2,500 TO $2,999.	2.4	10.8	2.5	1.3	0.5	0.1	5.4	6.4	3.8
$3,000 TO $3,499.	3.0	9.9	3.6	1.7	0.6	0.4	5.4	6.8	3.4
$3,500 TO $3,999.	2.8	7.5	3.5	1.8	0.7	0.5	4.2	5.7	1.8
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.1	8.4	8.5	4.6	2.7	1.4	7.7	11.5	1.9
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.6	5.0	10.1	7.1	3.4	2.0	7.0	10.5	1.6
$6,000 TO $6,999.	8.4	2.8	11.0	8.3	5.0	2.8	5.8	9.0	0.9
$7,000 TO $7,999.	9.1	1.4	11.1	9.8	6.5	4.1	4.2	6.7	0.5
$8,000 TO $8,999.	8.6	1.1	9.5	10.0	7.1	5.2	2.7	4.1	0.7
$9,000 TO $9,999.	7.4	0.4	6.9	9.3	8.6	5.6	1.6	2.4	0.3
$10,000 TO $11,999.	12.4	1.3	10.3	15.5	17.1	14.1	2.2	3.5	0.3
$12,000 TO $14,999.	11.2	0.9	6.7	14.3	21.2	21.1	1.5	2.4	0.3
$15,000 TO $24,999.	10.2	1.0	6.2	10.9	21.4	33.9	1.4	1.8	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999.	2.3	0.4	1.9	2.1	4.0	6.7	0.4	0.6	0.1
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 274	2 541	7 271	9 257	11 652	13 778	2 481	4 223	1 310
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 334	3 333	8 228	10 236	12 795	15 220	3 786	4 980	1 949
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER									
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCL. ARMED FORCES . .	68.9	0.1	71.6	76.2	81.6	82.7	35.1	58.0	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 542	(B)	8 061	9 976	12 045	14 213	5 467	5 469	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 804	(B)	9 228	11 051	13 322	15 805	6 128	6 132	(B)
NEGRO									
TOTAL									
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 589	465	1 447	1 924	509	243	1 640	1 128	512
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000.	5.1	18.3	7.5	1.9	1.1	-	27.4	16.2	51.9
$1,000 TO $1,499.	4.8	13.2	5.5	3.1	2.4	3.4	17.4	12.4	28.4
$1,500 TO $1,999.	5.2	18.6	6.6	2.0	2.1	2.7	9.8	9.8	9.6
$2,000 TO $2,499.	7.7	20.0	9.1	5.1	4.5	3.7	6.7	7.5	4.9
$2,500 TO $2,999.	5.8	11.0	7.7	4.1	3.3	4.1	4.6	6.0	1.5
$3,000 TO $3,499.	6.8	9.1	10.5	4.6	4.6	3.3	7.2	9.7	1.6
$3,500 TO $3,999.	5.0	4.5	7.1	4.1	3.4	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.1
$4,000 TO $4,999.	10.3	3.5	12.9	10.4	10.1	7.2	6.2	8.8	0.4
$5,000 TO $5,999.	10.2	0.7	11.7	11.5	9.5	9.9	7.9	11.5	-
$6,000 TO $6,999.	8.0	1.1	7.6	10.3	8.7	4.4	3.6	5.1	0.5
$7,000 TO $7,999.	6.8	-	5.5	8.9	8.0	8.8	2.3	3.4	-
$8,000 TO $8,999.	5.4	-	2.6	8.3	6.3	7.0	0.6	0.9	-
$9,000 TO $9,999.	3.9	-	1.6	5.5	7.4	4.9	1.1	1.6	-
$10,000 TO $11,999.	6.1	-	1.9	9.8	9.2	7.1	0.7	1.0	0.1
$12,000 TO $14,999.	4.7	-	0.5	6.3	10.8	13.0	0.5	0.8	-
$15,000 TO $24,999.	3.5	-	1.3	3.8	6.9	14.0	0.5	0.7	-
$25,000 TO $49,999.	0.5	-	0.1	0.3	1.6	2.6	0.1	0.2	-
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.1	-	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	4 919	1 999	3 722	6 313	7 027	7 840	1 769	2 837	963
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 916	2 023	4 474	6 926	8 092	9 391	2 651	3 360	1 090
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER									
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCL. ARMED FORCES . .	55.3	-	53.3	67.4	64.3	59.1	36.0	52.4	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	6 391	(B)	4 643	7 091	8 063	9 698	4 232	4 232	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 401	(B)	5 480	7 763	9 011	10 601	4 375	4 375	(B)

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 14.--Education of Head--Families With Head 25 Years Old and Over by Total Money Income in 1967, by Years of School Completed and Age and Race of Head, for the United States

(Families as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL[1]			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8	8	TOTAL	1 TO 3	4	TOTAL	1 TO 3	4 OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4	5 OR MORE	
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	46 673	13 743	7 256	6 487	22 236	8 222	14 014	10 693	4 628	6 065	3 378	2 687	12.1
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $1,000	1.9	3.5	4.6	2.3	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	8.8
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	3.9	5.4	2.3	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.2	8.2
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.5	5.6	7.1	3.9	1.5	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	8.3
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.1	6.5	7.7	5.1	2.2	3.4	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.6	8.5
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.7	5.4	6.2	4.4	1.8	2.8	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	8.6
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.2	5.7	6.7	4.7	2.6	3.3	2.1	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	8.8
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.9	5.1	5.7	4.4	2.4	3.2	2.0	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.1	0.6	8.9
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.2	9.6	10.5	8.5	6.0	7.4	5.2	2.3	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	9.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.4	9.3	8.8	9.9	7.9	9.1	7.1	3.9	4.9	3.2	2.7	3.8	10.8
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.1	8.9	8.4	9.5	9.1	9.1	9.0	5.0	6.8	3.7	4.1	3.0	11.6
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.8	7.8	7.0	8.8	10.1	9.7	10.4	7.1	9.0	5.7	6.3	4.9	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.3	6.7	5.1	8.4	9.7	9.3	10.0	7.4	9.0	6.1	6.6	5.6	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.2	5.2	4.4	6.1	8.5	7.9	8.9	6.9	7.9	6.2	6.5	5.9	12.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	12.1	7.0	5.2	9.1	13.9	11.8	15.1	15.1	16.2	14.3	15.9	12.3	12.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	11.0	5.1	3.6	6.7	11.9	10.1	12.9	17.0	15.9	17.8	19.1	16.1	12.6
$15,000 TO $24,999	10.2	4.0	3.3	4.9	8.4	6.6	9.4	21.7	16.0	25.1	24.1	28.7	13.0
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.7	6.3	2.9	8.9	6.3	12.2	16.1
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.5	13.9
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 168	5 508	4 633	6 470	8 406	7 662	8 822	11 453	10 176	12 572	12 058	13 588	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 218	6 440	5 653	7 321	9 109	8 284	9 593	13 014	11 102	14 474	13 507	15 689	(X)
HEAD 25 TO 34 YEARS													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	9 793	1 149	565	583	5 702	1 735	3 967	2 943	1 240	1 703	990	714	12.5
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $1,000	1.7	3.8	4.5	3.1	1.7	2.2	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	11.9
$1,000 TO $1,499	0.9	2.8	4.2	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	-	10.6
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.2	3.5	4.3	2.7	1.1	2.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.9	10.5
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.9	4.5	5.8	3.3	2.1	4.2	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	10.7
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.9	4.3	4.8	3.9	2.0	4.1	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.7	10.8
$3,000 TO $3,499	2.7	8.4	10.2	6.7	2.5	3.7	2.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	10.6
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.3	4.7	5.1	4.2	2.7	3.9	2.1	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	11.6
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.0	11.6	12.9	10.2	6.8	9.0	5.9	2.3	3.1	1.7	0.4	3.5	12.0
$5,000 TO $5,999	8.8	13.1	12.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	9.3	5.4	7.3	4.0	3.2	5.1	12.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	10.4	11.8	11.3	12.3	11.8	12.4	11.5	7.2	9.3	5.7	6.7	4.4	12.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	11.2	9.0	7.5	10.4	12.4	10.7	13.2	9.7	12.2	7.9	8.7	6.9	12.5
$8,000 TO $8,999	11.3	7.5	5.2	9.7	11.9	11.1	12.2	11.8	12.6	11.1	11.8	10.2	12.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	9.0	5.0	3.1	6.9	9.6	7.5	10.5	9.5	10.2	9.1	8.8	9.4	12.6
$10,000 TO $11,999	14.1	4.7	3.8	5.5	13.3	9.8	14.9	19.2	17.7	20.3	21.2	18.9	12.8
$12,000 TO $14,999	9.9	3.4	2.5	4.2	7.7	5.2	8.8	16.7	14.1	18.6	19.7	17.1	13.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	5.7	1.5	2.5	0.6	3.5	2.3	4.0	11.5	6.7	14.9	13.7	16.7	15.2
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.5	2.2	0.9	3.1	2.6	3.9	16.4
$50,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.3	-	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 095	5 499	4 867	6 049	7 718	6 734	8 090	9 973	8 976	10 708	10 714	10 701	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 575	6 080	5 446	6 694	7 973	6 971	8 411	10 717	9 610	11 523	11 492	11 565	(X)
HEAD 35 TO 44 YEARS													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	11 089	2 075	1 034	1 041	5 955	2 127	3 828	3 059	1 221	1 838	1 028	810	12.4
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $1,000	1.3	2.2	2.8	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	11.5
$1,000 TO $1,499	0.7	1.9	2.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	8.9
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.2	2.3	3.1	1.4	1.2	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3	-	10.4
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	1.3	2.3	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	9.8
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.3	3.3	3.9	2.6	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	9.4
$3,000 TO $3,499	1.9	4.4	5.8	3.0	1.9	2.9	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	9.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.1	5.1	6.3	3.9	1.8	2.0	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.1	9.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	4.9	9.0	11.6	6.5	5.3	7.1	4.3	1.3	2.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	10.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.0	11.4	12.2	10.7	7.4	8.9	6.6	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.3	3.2	11.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.1	10.6	11.2	10.0	9.1	9.3	8.9	4.5	7.2	2.6	2.8	2.4	12.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.4	10.4	9.7	11.0	10.6	10.8	10.4	6.4	7.5	5.6	6.7	4.2	12.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.8	8.9	6.4	11.4	10.1	9.9	10.3	6.2	8.9	4.4	4.4	4.3	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	8.6	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	9.2	9.5	7.7	10.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	12.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	15.3	10.2	6.7	13.6	16.6	14.4	17.8	16.2	18.6	14.6	16.5	12.1	12.5
$12,000 TO $14,999	13.7	5.3	2.8	7.8	13.6	10.5	15.4	19.5	18.4	20.2	21.5	18.6	12.7
$15,000 TO $24,999	11.9	3.9	3.1	4.6	7.9	6.4	8.7	25.1	16.0	31.1	29.5	33.2	14.7
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.1	5.8	2.3	8.1	5.5	11.4	16.5
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.5	1.6	1.1	2.1	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	9 239	6 680	5 815	7 599	8 871	8 143	9 281	12 233	10 628	13 631	13 060	14 469	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 142	7 088	6 279	7 892	9 399	8 695	9 789	13 660	11 328	15 209	14 234	16 447	(X)

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000. X NOT APPLICABLE.

[1] THE CLASSIFICATION BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR "ELEMENTARY" IN THIS TABLE IS NOT EXACTLY COMPARABLE WITH THAT IN THE CORRESPONDING TABLES FOR PRIOR YEARS. PREVIOUSLY, FAMILY HEADS ATTENDING BUT NOT COMPLETING THEIR EIGHTH YEAR OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WERE INADVERTENTLY INCLUDED IN THE CATEGORY "8 YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED" RATHER THAN IN THE CORRECT CATEGORY "LESS THAN 8 YEARS."

Table 14.--Education of Head--Families With Head 25 Years Old and Over by Total Money Income in 1967, by Years of School Completed and Age and Race of Head, for the United States--Continued

(Families as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL[1]			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8	8	TOTAL	1 TO 3	4	TOTAL	1 TO 3	4 OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4	5 OR MORE	
ALL FAMILIES--CON.													
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	10 658	2 866	1 418	1 448	5 414	1 983	3 431	2 378	1 102	1 276	697	579	12.1
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $1,000	1.3	2.3	3.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4	9.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.1	2.6	3.6	1.6	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	8.4
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.0	2.3	3.6	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	8.2
$2,000 TO $2,499	1.5	3.3	4.5	2.1	1.1	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.9	-	8.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.5	3.9	5.3	2.5	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	8.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	2.0	3.6	5.2	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.2	9.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.0	4.2	4.8	3.6	1.5	2.0	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.4	-	8.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	4.9	8.2	9.6	6.9	4.2	4.9	3.8	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.7	1.1	9.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	6.3	9.7	9.4	9.9	6.2	7.7	5.3	2.4	3.1	1.8	2.0	1.5	10.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	7.2	10.0	10.1	10.0	7.4	8.3	7.0	3.3	5.0	1.8	1.7	1.8	10.8
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.4	8.4	9.0	7.8	9.5	10.6	8.8	5.8	8.2	3.8	4.4	3.0	11.9
$8,000 TO $8,999	7.9	8.3	6.1	10.5	9.1	9.0	9.1	4.9	6.1	4.0	4.9	2.8	12.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.3	7.0	5.3	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.1	5.3	6.1	4.7	5.3	4.0	12.1
$10,000 TO $11,999	13.5	10.6	8.5	12.7	15.0	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.5	12.4	13.6	11.0	12.2
$12,000 TO $14,999	14.9	8.8	6.1	11.5	16.7	15.6	17.3	18.1	17.9	18.2	19.7	16.5	12.4
$15,000 TO $24,999	15.2	5.8	5.0	6.5	13.4	9.4	15.7	30.8	27.7	33.4	30.7	36.7	12.9
$25,000 TO $49,999	3.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	2.3	1.1	3.0	10.0	4.5	14.8	11.7	18.5	15.9
$50,000 AND OVER	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.5	2.2	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	9 676	6 990	6 079	8 103	9 736	8 938	10 238	13 612	12 072	14 916	13 927	17 007	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 942	7 824	6 895	8 733	10 700	9 666	11 298	15 251	13 062	17 143	15 784	18 779	(X)
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	8 062	3 382	1 755	1 627	3 246	1 476	1 770	1 434	675	759	403	357	10.3
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $1,000	2.5	3.7	4.9	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.3	0.7	8.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	2.7	4.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	-	8.1
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.1	3.8	5.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.2	-	0.4	<8.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.0	5.0	6.7	3.2	1.9	2.9	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.0	-	8.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	3.4	4.5	2.2	1.7	2.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	8.4
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.2	4.7	5.5	3.9	2.4	2.1	2.5	1.4	2.2	0.6	0.3	1.0	8.5
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	4.1	4.7	3.4	2.4	3.2	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.0	8.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.2	10.0	11.4	8.4	6.5	7.4	5.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.9	1.4	8.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	9.9	9.0	10.9	7.5	8.9	6.3	3.9	4.3	3.7	4.1	3.1	8.9
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	10.0	9.2	10.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	3.6	4.2	3.1	4.4	1.7	8.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.7	9.4	8.2	10.6	9.2	8.7	9.7	5.8	8.3	3.6	3.1	4.2	9.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.1	7.7	6.7	8.9	9.0	10.3	7.8	6.7	10.0	3.8	3.3	4.4	10.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	6.3	5.8	5.2	6.5	7.7	8.1	7.4	4.1	4.3	3.9	5.5	2.1	10.4
$10,000 TO $11,999	10.5	7.5	5.7	9.5	13.2	11.0	15.0	11.3	15.0	8.0	10.5	5.3	12.0
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.4	6.2	5.4	7.1	12.5	12.1	12.8	15.8	16.1	15.6	18.0	12.8	12.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	11.6	5.2	3.6	7.1	11.7	9.4	13.6	26.7	19.1	33.4	31.7	35.4	12.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	3.0	0.6	0.3	0.9	2.1	1.1	3.0	10.8	5.7	15.3	8.6	22.8	15.5
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.2	-	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.9	1.3	2.6	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 042	6 269	5 361	7 091	8 710	8 212	9 272	12 895	10 917	15 163	13 587	18 036	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 470	7 063	6 114	8 087	9 607	8 862	10 229	14 838	12 244	17 144	14 828	19 757	(X)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	7 070	4 271	2 484	1 788	1 920	902	1 018	879	390	488	260	228	8.6
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $1,000	3.7	4.6	5.9	2.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.6	4.2	1.3	1.0	1.6	< 8.0
$1,000 TO $1,499	5.8	7.1	8.8	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.0	5.1	3.2	5.0	1.1	< 8.0
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.2	11.4	12.9	9.2	6.8	7.2	6.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	5.1	3.2	8.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	10.1	12.0	12.4	11.4	8.3	9.4	7.4	4.7	4.4	5.0	6.2	3.6	8.2
$2,500 TO $2,999	8.0	9.3	9.2	9.4	6.7	7.6	5.9	4.8	4.1	5.4	6.0	4.7	8.3
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.1	7.7	8.3	7.1	6.8	7.6	6.2	8.1	4.0	8.5
$3,500 TO $3,999	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.7	7.2	6.2	4.7	5.7	4.0	4.1	3.8	8.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	9.5	9.8	9.4	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.2	6.0	6.6	5.6	7.4	3.6	8.6
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.3	6.6	6.2	7.1	9.4	10.5	8.4	6.0	7.9	4.5	1.4	8.0	8.8
$6,000 TO $6,999	6.3	5.8	5.0	6.8	7.6	6.6	8.4	6.4	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.2	8.8
$7,000 TO $7,999	5.1	4.7	3.6	6.2	5.2	4.5	5.8	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.9	8.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	4.1	3.4	2.9	4.2	5.5	4.0	6.9	4.4	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.6	9.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	4.6	3.7	5.4	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.8	5.0	10.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	4.4	3.3	2.6	4.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	8.6	10.8	6.8	7.2	6.3	10.1
$12,000 TO $14,999	3.3	2.0	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.4	4.7	8.0	7.7	8.2	7.6	8.8	12.0
$15,000 TO $24,999	4.3	2.7	2.3	3.2	4.5	4.6	4.5	11.8	7.2	15.5	12.4	19.1	11.8
$25,000 TO $49,999	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.7	4.6	1.3	7.2	6.2	8.5	13.0
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.6	1.5	1.9	1.1	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	3 928	3 357	3 053	3 835	4 772	4 390	5 156	6 941	6 024	7 710	6 950	8 713	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 771	4 802	4 404	5 353	6 253	5 854	6 606	9 433	7 628	10 875	10 151	11 702	(X)

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000. X NOT APPLICABLE. < DENOTES "LESS THAN."

[1] THE CLASSIFICATION BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR "ELEMENTARY" IN THIS TABLE IS NOT EXACTLY COMPARABLE WITH THAT IN THE CORRESPONDING TABLES FOR PRIOR YEARS. PREVIOUSLY, FAMILY HEADS ATTENDING BUT NOT COMPLETING THEIR EIGHTH YEAR OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WERE INADVERTENTLY INCLUDED IN THE CATEGORY "8 YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED" RATHER THAN IN THE CORRECT CATEGORY "LESS THAN 8 YEARS."

Table 14.--Education of Head--Families With Head 25 Years Old and Over by Total Money Income in 1967, by Years of School Completed and Age and Race of Head, for the United States--Continued

(Families as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL[1]			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8	8	TOTAL	1 TO 3	4	TOTAL	1 TO 3	4 OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4	5 OR MORE	
WHITE FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	42 013	11 617	5 635	5 982	20 209	7 169	13 040	10 186	4 377	5 309	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
UNDER $1,000	1.6	2.9	3.7	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	9.3
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.5	3.4	4.9	2.1	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	8.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.3	5.3	7.0	3.7	1.3	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	8.4
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.7	5.9	6.9	5.0	1.8	2.8	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	8.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	5.1	6.0	4.2	1.6	2.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	8.6
$3,000 TO $3,499	2.8	5.4	6.3	4.5	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.1	1.4	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	8.9
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.7	5.0	5.6	4.4	2.2	3.1	1.7	1.0	1.3	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	9.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	5.8	9.3	10.4	8.3	5.6	6.9	4.9	2.2	3.0	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	9.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.1	9.3	8.7	9.8	7.6	8.9	7.0	3.8	4.7	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	11.0
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.1	9.2	8.9	9.6	9.0	9.4	8.9	4.9	6.6	3.6	(NA)	(NA)	11.8
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.9	8.2	7.3	9.0	10.4	10.2	10.5	7.0	8.8	5.6	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.6	7.2	5.7	8.7	10.0	9.8	10.1	7.2	8.9	5.9	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.5	5.7	5.0	6.3	8.8	8.3	9.1	7.0	8.0	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	12.7	7.6	5.8	9.3	14.5	12.6	15.5	15.2	16.4	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	12.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	11.7	5.5	4.0	7.0	12.5	11.0	13.3	17.1	16.1	17.9	(NA)	(NA)	12.6
$15,000 TO $24,999	10.8	4.4	3.6	5.1	8.8	7.2	9.7	22.1	16.4	26.4	(NA)	(NA)	13.0
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.7	1.7	6.5	3.0	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	16+
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	13.4
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 471	5 832	4 932	6 608	8 618	7 971	8 962	11 548	10 277	12 770	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 539	6 699	5 943	7 410	9 349	8 604	9 758	13 154	11 220	14 612	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
NONWHITE FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 659	2 126	1 621	505	2 027	1 053	974	506	251	256	(NA)	(NA)	9.6
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
UNDER $1,000	4.4	6.7	7.7	3.7	2.8	3.7	1.9	1.1	1.4	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.5	6.8	7.4	5.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	0.5	1.0	-	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$1,500 TO $1,999	4.8	7.1	7.5	5.7	3.4	4.7	2.0	1.0	0.6	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.2	9.6	10.5	6.8	5.8	7.5	4.0	2.2	2.7	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.5	7.1	7.2	7.1	4.7	6.2	3.0	1.8	3.1	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	8.3
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.5	7.6	7.7	7.1	6.5	8.6	4.2	1.9	1.7	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	8.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	5.8	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.0	5.7	2.1	2.6	1.6	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	9.9	10.8	10.9	10.2	10.4	11.3	9.5	4.2	4.5	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	9.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	9.5	9.6	9.3	10.7	10.0	10.7	9.2	7.2	9.3	5.2	(NA)	(NA)	9.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	7.2	6.8	8.5	9.2	7.5	11.0	7.0	8.9	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	10.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	7.1	6.1	5.8	7.1	7.5	6.3	8.8	9.7	12.3	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	10.6
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.9	3.8	3.2	5.6	7.0	6.2	7.9	9.9	9.7	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	11.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	4.3	2.7	2.4	3.7	5.5	5.4	5.7	6.3	5.4	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	11.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.7	3.7	3.0	5.7	8.3	6.8	9.9	13.0	13.3	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
$12,000 TO $14,999	5.3	2.6	2.3	3.6	6.0	4.4	7.7	14.2	12.7	15.6	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
$15,000 TO $24,999	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.8	4.0	2.7	5.4	14.8	9.8	19.6	(NA)	(NA)	12.5
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	3.0	0.9	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	-	0.8	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 232	3 931	3 670	4 897	5 842	5 083	6 665	9 203	8 189	10 485	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 326	5 029	4 644	6 267	6 717	6 103	7 381	10 202	9 043	11 339	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
NEGRO FAMILIES													
TOTAL													
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 244	2 012	1 541	470	1 843	994	849	390	226	164	(NA)	(NA)	9.3
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
UNDER $1,000	4.7	6.9	7.8	3.9	2.9	3.8	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.8	7.2	7.8	5.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	0.6	1.1	-	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$1,500 TO $1,999	5.2	7.3	7.7	6.1	3.8	5.0	2.3	1.1	0.6	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.6	9.6	10.6	6.5	6.3	8.0	4.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.8	7.3	7.4	6.9	5.0	6.4	3.4	2.0	3.4	-	(NA)	(NA)	8.3
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.9	7.8	8.0	7.4	7.0	9.1	4.4	1.8	1.9	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	8.7
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.7	4.8	4.1	5.7	2.1	2.4	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	8.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.2	10.5	10.9	9.4	10.9	11.4	10.4	5.0	5.0	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	9.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	10.0	9.8	9.4	11.2	10.4	10.6	10.2	8.7	9.8	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	9.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	7.0	6.7	8.1	9.1	7.6	10.7	8.2	8.7	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	10.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	7.0	6.0	5.6	7.4	7.1	5.9	8.6	11.0	13.2	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	10.4
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.5	3.8	3.1	6.0	6.8	6.0	7.7	8.3	8.4	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	11.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	4.0	2.6	2.3	3.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	10.9
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.3	3.5	2.9	5.3	7.9	6.4	9.6	13.9	14.7	12.7	(NA)	(NA)	12.0
$12,000 TO $14,999	4.8	2.5	2.1	3.6	5.5	3.9	7.2	13.5	12.6	14.8	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.7	2.1	2.0	2.6	3.5	2.5	4.7	12.6	8.4	18.2	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	2.3	1.0	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
$50,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	-	0.8	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 993	3 838	3 565	4 876	5 597	4 920	6 403	8 686	8 027	9 979	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 025	4 903	4 505	6 211	6 461	5 925	7 088	9 750	8 927	10 885	(NA)	(NA)	(X)

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000. NA NOT AVAILABLE. X NOT APPLICABLE. <DENOTES "LESS THAN."

[1] THE CLASSIFICATION BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR "ELEMENTARY" IN THIS TABLE IS NOT EXACTLY COMPARABLE WITH THAT IN THE CORRESPONDING TABLES FOR PRIOR YEARS. PREVIOUSLY, FAMILY HEADS ATTENDING BUT NOT COMPLETING THEIR EIGHTH YEAR OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WERE INADVERTENTLY INCLUDED IN THE CATEGORY "8 YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED" RATHER THAN IN THE CORRECT CATEGORY "LESS THAN 8 YEARS."

Table 15.--Employment Status and Occupation of Head--Families by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States

(Families as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	EMPLOYED																UNEMPLOYED	IN ARMED FORCES OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE
		TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS			FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXC. FARM			CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXC. FARM AND MINE		
			TOTAL	SELF-EMPLOYED	SALARIED		TOTAL	SELF-EMPLOYED	SALARIED										
TOTAL																			
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	39 496	5 639	626	5 013	1 635	6 057	1 750	4 307	3 055	2 192	8 049	7 727	262	2 571	468	1 842	894	9 443
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	7.9	1.0	2.8	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.6	10.1	1.3	5.4	1.2	5.1	5.8
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.3	4.7	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	9.8	1.6	5.6	1.0	2.8	6.1
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.6	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.2	5.1	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	7.1	2.2	6.3	1.6	2.9	9.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.3	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.5	6.2	0.7	1.7	0.3	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.5	12.0	3.9	7.8	4.0	5.0	10.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.7	1.5	0.6	1.0	0.6	5.2	0.6	1.7	0.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	8.1	3.7	10.2	3.5	4.5	7.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.3	2.3	0.6	1.0	0.5	7.6	1.2	2.3	0.8	2.1	2.0	1.4	2.6	9.9	5.0	8.8	4.4	5.0	7.2
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.1	0.8	1.3	0.8	4.5	0.9	2.4	0.3	2.1	1.5	1.4	3.0	5.6	4.1	8.3	3.1	5.9	6.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.5	5.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	12.5	2.8	5.6	1.7	6.5	4.3	4.3	7.1	13.2	9.8	12.8	10.3	10.7	9.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	7.7	3.3	3.4	3.3	9.3	4.5	7.8	3.2	9.6	6.6	7.2	10.7	9.3	10.4	9.2	12.8	10.3	8.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.3	8.6	4.6	2.9	4.9	6.7	5.1	6.6	4.4	10.7	7.6	9.0	12.2	2.6	11.0	6.0	13.3	10.7	6.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.9	9.9	7.3	4.3	7.7	5.4	7.5	8.8	7.0	12.8	8.8	11.3	12.4	3.6	10.3	4.0	10.6	7.7	4.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.3	9.4	7.6	2.8	8.2	4.1	7.6	7.6	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.1	11.8	2.8	6.7	6.8	8.5	6.5	4.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.1	8.1	7.9	3.8	8.4	3.8	6.4	6.0	6.5	8.2	8.1	10.5	8.9	2.1	7.0	1.8	7.5	4.5	3.1
$10,000 TO $11,999	11.8	13.8	16.4	8.6	17.3	5.6	16.0	14.1	16.8	14.7	13.5	17.3	11.6	0.9	10.0	2.1	8.6	7.6	4.0
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.6	12.5	18.2	11.5	19.1	4.8	15.5	9.7	17.9	11.3	14.8	14.4	9.5	-	7.1	2.6	6.4	5.0	3.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	9.6	11.2	22.2	28.2	21.5	5.3	21.0	15.0	23.5	6.9	14.8	8.4	4.9	2.8	4.9	2.1	3.2	4.7	3.4
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.1	2.5	6.1	23.5	3.9	1.0	7.2	5.4	7.9	0.4	2.9	0.5	0.6	-	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.6
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.4	0.7	3.2	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.6	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	7 974	8 825	11 663	16 745	11 405	4 702	11 345	9 124	12 082	8 213	9 555	9 132	7 796	3 144	6 733	3 866	6 613	5 780	3 841
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	9 979	13 275	19 158	12 541	6 352	13 269	10 991	14 195	8 860	10 732	9 651	8 338	3 927	7 595	4 841	7 057	6 625	5 229
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER																			
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES.	67.6	82.0	86.6	84.2	86.9	79.7	90.0	84.1	92.5	84.0	83.7	82.7	78.3	33.9	74.7	64.0	71.8	27.5	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	9 314	9 356	12 094	18 259	11 770	4 933	11 691	9 690	12 404	8 653	10 101	9 445	8 093	3 411	7 364	4 150	7 006	6 829	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	10 544	10 580	13 795	20 414	12 994	6 558	13 762	11 606	14 559	9 356	11 308	9 988	8 664	4 274	8 302	5 298	7 587	7 989	(NA)

. - ROUNDS TO ZERO. NA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 16.--Work Experience of Head in 1967--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, by Race of Head, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL[1]	HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR[2]													DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR[2]
		TOTAL	WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS						WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS						
			TOTAL	50 TO 52 WEEKS	40 TO 49 WEEKS	27 TO 39 WEEKS	14 TO 26 WEEKS	13 WEEKS OR LESS	TOTAL	50 TO 52 WEEKS	40 TO 49 WEEKS	27 TO 39 WEEKS	14 TO 26 WEEKS	13 WEEKS OR LESS	
FAMILIES															
ALL RACES															
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	42 167	39 558	33 093	3 216	1 590	1 027	633	2 609	1 037	279	320	458	515	6 784
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.8	2.3	8.3	6.1	4.7	4.9	4.4	7.0	10.1	7.4
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.6	3.1	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.7	4.5	6.0	7.3	7.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.6	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.0	2.8	4.9	8.1	6.1	4.3	8.4	6.8	8.1	6.4	10.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.3	1.8	1.4	0.9	2.4	2.7	6.9	10.1	7.9	7.0	5.8	7.0	8.9	10.3	12.2
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.7	1.8	1.4	1.0	2.3	4.2	4.5	7.7	7.4	6.3	6.6	8.9	7.2	9.3	8.7
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.9	3.5	4.9	4.1	5.1	7.4	6.6	6.7	7.8	7.0	9.5	8.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.7	3.2	4.4	5.2	5.2	6.5	6.0	8.8	6.3	6.4	6.3	7.1
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.5	5.8	5.4	4.7	8.4	10.3	11.0	9.4	11.7	13.3	13.6	14.8	9.5	7.6	10.0
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.1	10.5	10.5	13.1	9.0	9.0	9.9	9.6	6.5	9.5	8.0	6.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.3	8.7	8.8	8.5	10.2	10.3	11.3	8.7	6.6	7.3	4.2	8.4	5.5	6.1	5.2
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.9	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.4	9.5	6.5	6.1	7.5	7.3	10.4	8.4	6.4	7.0	3.6
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.3	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.0	8.1	5.3	5.8	3.9	4.1	4.8	2.4	4.7	3.0	3.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.1	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.5	4.9	6.2	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.2	1.2	4.1	2.9	2.1
$10,000 TO $11,999	11.8	13.3	14.0	14.9	10.5	10.2	5.7	3.0	3.9	5.0	2.7	3.4	4.9	1.7	3.1
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.6	12.0	12.5	13.6	8.8	7.7	5.3	2.4	3.0	4.2	2.7	3.5	2.2	1.4	2.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	9.6	10.9	11.3	12.5	6.9	5.2	4.1	2.2	3.8	5.1	3.4	4.1	2.2	2.5	2.0
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.7	0.6
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	7 973	8 651	8 884	9 313	7 639	6 658	5 607	4 027	4 326	4 854	4 449	4 301	3 958	3 349	3 224
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	9 786	10 062	10 544	8 567	7 504	6 336	4 947	5 591	6 318	5 495	5 742	5 103	4 518	4 427
WHITE															
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	38 082	35 919	30 298	2 801	1 403	882	535	2 163	874	233	274	377	404	5 906
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.5	2.2	7.6	4.8	3.8	4.8	3.2	4.3	8.2	6.7
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.1	2.6	4.1	3.7	2.4	2.3	4.7	4.8	5.6	6.8
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.3	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.9	2.7	4.5	7.2	5.5	4.4	6.0	4.9	8.1	5.3	10.4
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.8	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.8	2.0	5.9	8.9	7.2	6.3	4.8	5.6	9.2	9.7	11.7
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	1.5	1.1	0.7	1.8	3.6	4.8	7.4	7.0	5.8	5.5	9.0	7.4	8.8	8.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.0	2.2	1.9	1.5	3.0	4.3	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3	7.6	8.2	6.2	9.1	8.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.8	2.1	1.9	1.5	3.2	4.1	5.6	5.5	6.4	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.5	7.1
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.1	5.3	4.9	4.2	8.0	10.2	10.5	8.5	12.1	13.7	14.6	15.4	8.3	8.7	10.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.6	7.5	7.3	6.7	10.4	10.4	12.7	10.3	9.5	9.8	9.7	6.6	11.0	9.3	7.0
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.4	10.7	10.1	11.1	10.0	7.2	8.0	4.2	8.9	6.0	7.2	5.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.1	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.8	9.8	6.4	6.2	8.1	7.2	12.4	8.9	7.5	7.6	4.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.6	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.5	8.8	5.7	6.1	4.1	4.1	5.3	2.5	4.8	3.9	3.4
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.4	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.7	5.2	6.6	3.6	3.6	3.9	5.0	1.4	4.2	3.0	2.4
$10,000 TO $11,999	12.4	13.9	14.5	15.4	10.9	11.2	6.3	3.0	4.5	5.7	3.3	3.6	5.9	2.1	3.3
$12,000 TO $14,999	11.2	12.6	13.1	14.1	9.7	8.4	5.7	2.9	3.5	4.8	3.2	3.6	2.6	1.6	2.3
$15,000 TO $24,999	10.2	11.5	12.0	13.1	6.9	5.7	4.4	2.6	4.4	6.1	4.0	4.5	2.3	2.9	2.2
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.0	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.6
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	0.5	0.3	-	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 273	8 912	9 129	9 542	7 843	6 992	5 731	4 438	4 685	5 137	4 843	4 482	4 388	3 760	3 374
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 334	10 097	10 344	10 804	8 810	7 832	6 498	5 251	6 001	6 762	5 952	6 033	5 471	4 856	4 619
NEGRO															
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 589	3 720	3 295	2 512	379	181	130	92	425	154	45	45	78	104	823
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	5.1	3.6	2.4	1.8	3.1	3.9	3.2	12.8	12.7	7.7	(B)	(B)	20.4	18.0	12.3
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.8	3.6	2.7	1.7	5.0	6.0	6.0	11.4	10.5	11.0	(B)	(B)	12.1	14.3	10.4
$1,500 TO $1,999	5.2	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.8	3.9	7.9	13.9	9.9	3.7	(B)	(B)	8.4	11.5	14.3
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.7	5.9	5.2	4.0	6.1	8.1	14.0	16.0	11.6	11.4	(B)	(B)	7.8	13.2	16.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.8	4.8	4.3	3.6	5.9	8.3	2.8	9.5	9.2	9.7	(B)	(B)	6.1	9.8	10.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.0	7.2	9.2	-	2.9	8.6	8.8	(B)	(B)	11.0	10.6	9.0
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.2	3.2	6.4	2.2	3.4	7.1	7.1	(B)	(B)	3.9	5.9	6.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.3	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.2	11.7	13.6	13.5	10.2	12.2	(B)	(B)	15.7	3.5	7.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	10.2	11.5	12.1	12.4	11.7	11.4	16.5	2.1	6.7	10.1	(B)	(B)	2.8	3.6	3.7
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.0	8.0	10.9	11.7	1.8	3.2	4.1	(B)	(B)	3.3	1.1	3.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	6.8	8.1	8.6	9.1	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.0	4.7	8.2	(B)	(B)	1.2	4.1	1.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.4	6.3	6.9	7.5	6.2	3.3	3.1	4.4	1.9	2.3	(B)	(B)	3.2	-	1.3
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.9	4.6	5.0	5.1	6.5	2.9	3.8	1.3	1.9	1.6	(B)	(B)	4.2	2.4	0.7
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.1	7.2	8.1	9.0	7.5	2.7	2.5	3.0	0.5	1.5	(B)	(B)	-	-	1.2
$12,000 TO $14,999	4.7	5.5	6.1	7.3	3.2	2.0	2.1	-	0.8	0.7	(B)	(B)	-	1.0	1.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.5	4.2	4.6	4.8	6.5	1.7	2.8	-	0.5	-	(B)	(B)	-	1.1	0.5
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 919	5 625	5 986	6 391	5 641	4 359	5 018	2 373	2 791	3 373	(B)	(B)	2 610	2 234	2 406
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 916	6 573	6 984	7 401	6 654	4 970	5 352	3 253	3 391	3 862	(B)	(B)	3 049	2 879	3 000

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BY WORK EXPERIENCE.

[2]DATA ON WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1967 BASED ON FEBRUARY AND APRIL 1968 SURVEYS.

Table 16.--Work Experience of Head in 1967--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, by Race of Head, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL[1]	HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR[2]													DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR[2]
		TOTAL	WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS						WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS						
			TOTAL	50 TO 52 WEEKS	40 TO 49 WEEKS	27 TO 39 WEEKS	14 TO 26 WEEKS	13 WEEKS OR LESS	TOTAL	50 TO 52 WEEKS	40 TO 49 WEEKS	27 TO 39 WEEKS	14 TO 26 WEEKS	13 WEEKS OR LESS	
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
ALL RACES															
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	13 114	8 037	6 559	4 620	684	505	441	310	1 477	598	160	177	235	307	5 052
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	19.5	10.2	7.1	4.1	7.1	9.2	16.3	35.1	24.0	16.8	19.5	20.4	25.8	41.0	34.5
$1,000 TO $1,499	15.1	7.2	5.1	3.0	6.0	8.0	12.8	19.1	16.6	15.4	9.6	23.7	18.0	17.4	27.7
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.6	6.5	5.0	3.6	2.9	8.0	13.4	13.3	13.1	12.4	16.0	13.9	11.4	13.8	14.7
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.3	7.1	5.9	3.7	9.7	13.3	12.7	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.6	12.3	15.7	10.2	7.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.4	6.3	5.6	4.5	8.2	8.7	9.5	7.0	9.0	9.0	13.9	11.5	8.4	5.5	4.0
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.7	7.2	7.8	7.3	10.6	10.8	8.3	3.6	4.8	6.3	6.4	5.8	2.7	2.3	3.2
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.0	5.5	5.8	6.3	5.5	5.1	3.0	0.9	4.9	7.5	3.7	2.2	3.8	2.7	1.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.6	11.3	12.8	13.5	13.4	13.6	8.6	5.4	4.5	5.9	5.6	3.5	5.9	0.9	1.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.1	10.6	12.4	14.7	7.8	7.3	8.1	2.1	2.8	3.5	5.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	5.5	8.4	9.8	11.7	9.5	5.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.8
$7,000 TO $7,999	3.9	6.1	7.1	8.5	7.1	3.3	0.9	1.2	2.0	3.3	1.1	1.4	1.6	0.4	0.4
$8,000 TO $8,999	2.5	3.6	4.3	5.4	2.5	2.2	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.6	-	0.5	0.8	0.7
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.5	2.3	2.7	3.4	2.9	0.2	-	-	0.7	0.5	0.8	-	2.8	-	0.2
$10,000 TO $11,999	2.0	3.2	3.7	4.6	2.3	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.6	-	0.4	0.3
$12,000 TO $14,999	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.0	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	-	0.8	-	1.2	0.2
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.0	-	0.7	0.8	0.8	-	0.5	0.9	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.0	-	0.2	0.2	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	2 390	3 999	4 618	5 282	4 007	3 128	2 296	1 389	1 859	2 209	2 195	1 711	1 772	1 257	1 280
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	3 637	4 749	5 261	5 894	4 830	3 814	3 303	1 920	2 472	2 884	2 848	2 179	2 310	1 765	1 859
WHITE															
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	11 318	6 805	5 594	3 968	561	427	375	262	1 211	482	137	149	194	249	4 488
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	18.4	9.1	6.7	3.8	7.0	8.9	15.6	34.9	20.2	14.2	17.6	12.8	20.8	37.3	32.6
$1,000 TO $1,499	14.8	6.4	4.6	2.8	4.4	6.2	11.6	18.8	14.7	12.5	7.3	24.7	17.2	15.0	27.6
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.7	6.0	4.4	3.3	2.2	6.4	12.1	11.2	13.6	12.2	16.4	14.8	11.4	16.0	15.2
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.4	7.0	5.6	3.4	9.1	14.2	12.4	8.6	13.5	13.0	12.4	13.3	18.4	11.7	8.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.4	6.3	5.4	4.2	8.3	8.1	10.2	6.5	10.2	10.3	14.6	13.6	9.4	6.1	4.1
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.4	6.8	7.0	6.4	9.8	10.1	8.4	4.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	6.9	2.9	2.6	3.4
$3,500 TO $3,999	4.2	5.7	5.7	6.3	5.8	6.1	3.1	1.0	5.4	8.7	4.4	2.6	3.4	2.8	1.9
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.7	11.5	12.9	13.3	13.1	15.0	10.2	6.3	5.1	6.6	6.6	3.3	7.1	1.0	1.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.0	10.5	12.2	14.1	8.7	7.6	9.2	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	5.8	9.0	10.5	12.4	10.5	5.8	1.5	1.9	2.1	3.5	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.1	0.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	4.2	6.7	7.6	9.1	7.9	3.3	1.0	1.4	2.4	4.1	1.3	1.7	2.0	0.5	0.5
$8,000 TO $8,999	2.7	4.1	4.7	5.9	2.8	2.6	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.9	-	0.6	1.0	0.7
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.6	2.4	2.8	3.5	2.7	0.3	-	-	0.7	0.3	0.9	-	3.4	-	0.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	2.2	3.5	4.1	5.0	2.8	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.9	-	0.5	0.3
$12,000 TO $14,999	1.5	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	0.9	-	1.5	0.3
$15,000 TO $24,999	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.6	1.4	0.9	0.3	-	0.6	0.5	0.9	-	0.6	1.1	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.9	-	-	-	0.1
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	2 481	4 235	4 813	5 466	4 263	3 309	2 436	1 401	2 055	2 431	2 350	1 924	2 017	1 424	1 315
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	3 786	4 987	5 489	6 128	5 055	4 041	3 428	2 044	2 672	3 076	3 037	2 406	2 526	1 961	1 953
NEGRO															
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 640	1 120	868	591	109	66	58	43	253	111	22	28	37	55	520
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0
UNDER $1,000	27.4	16.2	8.4	6.0	7.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	42.8	28.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	51.5
$1,000 TO $1,499	17.4	12.2	8.4	4.3	14.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	25.5	28.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	28.5
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.8	9.6	9.2	6.4	6.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.7	14.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.2
$2,000 TO $2,499	6.7	7.4	7.1	5.0	12.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.6	11.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	4.6	6.1	7.0	5.6	9.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.0	2.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	7.2	9.9	12.3	12.9	16.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.4	1.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.4
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.4	4.7	5.3	6.7	3.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.6	2.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.2	8.8	11.1	13.8	9.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.0	1.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.9	11.5	14.2	19.3	3.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.4	3.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	3.6	5.1	6.5	7.8	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.4	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.5
$7,000 TO $7,999	2.3	3.4	4.4	5.4	3.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.6	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
$10,000 TO $11,999	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.9	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.1
$12,000 TO $14,999	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	0.5	0.7	0.6	-	1.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.0	2.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
$50,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	1 768	2 881	3 404	4 232	3 011	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 142	1 365	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	970
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 651	3 378	3 921	4 375	3 829	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 513	2 041	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 085

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. (B) BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BY WORK EXPERIENCE.

[2]DATA ON WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1967 BASED ON FEBRUARY AND APRIL 1968 SURVEYS.

Table 17.--Source of Income in 1967 and Residence--Families by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States, Farm and Nonfarm

(Families as of March 1968)

SOURCE OF INCOME	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL[1]	49 834	100.0	47 151	100.0	2 683	100.0
EARNINGS ONLY	22 735	45.6	21 558	45.7	1 177	43.9
WAGES OR SALARY ONLY	18 956	38.0	18 692	39.6	264	9.8
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	1 161	2.3	841	1.8	320	11.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	764	1.5	748	1.6	16	0.6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	336	0.7	63	0.1	273	10.2
FARM AND NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	62	0.1	30	0.1	32	1.2
WAGES OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 617	5.3	2 025	4.3	593	22.1
WAGES OR SALARY & NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 734	3.5	1 712	3.6	22	0.8
WAGES OR SALARY AND FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	774	1.6	264	0.6	509	19.0
WAGES OR SALARY AND FARM AND NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	110	0.2	48	0.1	62	2.3
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	22 950	46.1	21 546	45.7	1 403	52.3
WAGES OR SALARY AND OTHER INCOME	18 150	36.4	17 944	38.1	206	7.7
SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER INCOME	1 630	3.3	1 134	2.4	495	18.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER INCOME	1 008	2.0	990	2.1	18	0.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER INCOME	553	1.1	114	0.2	439	16.4
FARM AND NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER INCOME	69	0.1	30	0.1	39	1.4
WAGES OR SALARY, SELF-EMPLOYMENT, AND OTHER INCOME	3 171	6.4	2 469	5.2	702	26.2
WAGES OR SALARY, NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT, AND OTHER INCOME	2 072	4.2	2 027	4.3	45	1.7
WAGES OR SALARY, FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT, AND OTHER INCOME	938	1.9	352	0.7	586	21.8
WAGES OR SALARY, FARM AND NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT, AND OTHER INCOME	161	0.3	90	0.2	71	2.7
OTHER INCOME ONLY, NO EARNINGS	3 974	8.0	3 876	8.2	97	3.6

[1]INCLUDES A RELATIVELY SMALL NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING NO MONEY INCOME, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 18.--Source of Income in 1967--Families by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States

(Families as of March 1968)

SOURCE OF INCOME	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	TOTAL	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																		MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)
			UNDER $1,000	$1,000 TO $1,499	$1,500 TO $1,999	$2,000 TO $2,499	$2,500 TO $2,999	$3,000 TO $3,499	$3,500 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $8,999	$9,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER		
TOTAL	[1]49 834	[1]100.0	[1]100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7 973	9 019
EARNINGS ONLY	22 735	45.6	34.9	25.5	21.0	26.2	27.3	40.0	39.8	49.8	55.7	56.3	57.2	54.4	51.4	48.3	44.6	34.7	23.7	15.4	7 929	8 584
WAGES OR SALARY ONLY	18 956	38.0	20.2	16.4	14.0	20.3	19.7	31.4	33.0	40.6	47.0	48.8	49.3	47.6	44.6	42.1	38.4	27.1	11.6	10.9	7 996	8 554
SELF-EMPLOY. INCOME ONLY	1 161	2.3	8.3	3.7	3.7	2.6	3.0	4.4	2.7	3.2	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.9	4.7	1.4	5 935	7 532
NONFARM ONLY	764	1.5	2.8	1.4	2.7	0.9	1.3	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.6	4.1	0.8	7 099	8 675
FARM ONLY	336	0.7	4.9	2.3	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	-	3 828	4 569
FARM AND NONFARM	62	0.1	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	(B)	(B)
WAGES OR SALARY & SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 617	5.3	6.4	5.4	3.4	3.3	4.5	4.2	4.1	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.3	5.8	4.8	4.8	5.8	7.4	3.0	8 031	9 274
WAGES OR SALARY AND NONFARM SELF-EMPLOY. INCOME ONLY	1 734	3.5	3.3	1.8	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.9	2.0	3.3	3.4	3.4	4.4	3.5	4.3	3.6	3.9	4.5	5.3	2.3	8 803	10 052
WAGES OR SALARY AND FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	774	1.6	2.8	3.3	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.7	6 279	7 294
WAGES OR SALARY & FARM AND NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	110	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	-	8 210	10 956
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	22 950	46.1	21.6	29.0	31.5	32.5	39.8	35.6	40.4	40.1	39.5	41.1	41.7	44.6	48.2	50.9	54.8	64.5	75.0	83.3	9 060	10 505
WAGES OR SALARY AND OTHER INCOME	18 150	36.4	9.9	18.6	19.9	24.0	28.0	25.3	30.6	30.9	31.6	34.5	35.3	37.4	40.5	42.4	45.5	49.3	44.0	48.4	9 095	10 249
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME AND OTHER INCOME	1 630	3.3	6.7	6.9	9.1	5.2	6.5	6.8	5.3	4.0	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.5	3.6	8.1	6.1	5 650	8 789
NONFARM & OTHER INCOME	1 008	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.6	1.9	3.3	3.3	3.3	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.9	7.5	4.1	7 791	10 561
FARM AND OTHER INCOME	553	1.1	4.0	4.0	5.4	3.1	3.1	3.3	1.8	2.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.4	1.4	3 330	5 466
FARM, NONFARM, AND OTHER INCOME	69	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	(B)	(B)
WAGES OR SALARY, SELF-EMPLOY., & OTHER INCOME	3 171	6.4	5.0	3.4	2.5	3.3	5.3	3.5	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.2	5.7	6.5	7.8	11.6	22.9	28.7	10 259	12 853
WAGES OR SALARY, NONFARM, & OTHER INCOME	2 072	4.2	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.3	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.7	3.9	4.7	5.5	9.1	18.7	20.6	11 414	14 232
WAGES OR SALARY, FARM, AND OTHER INCOME	938	1.9	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.9	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.2	7 470	9 442
WAGES OR SALARY, FARM & NONFARM, AND OTHER INCOME	161	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	5.9	10 331	14 987
OTHER INCOME ONLY, NO EARNINGS	3 974	8.0	26.5	45.6	47.4	41.3	32.9	24.4	19.8	10.2	4.8	2.6	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.4	2 525	3 316

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

[1] INCLUDES A RELATIVELY SMALL NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING NO MONEY INCOME, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 19.--Industry and Occupation of Longest Job of Family Head in 1967--Families by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States

(Families as of March 1968)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																			MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)
		TOTAL	UNDER $1,000	$1,000 TO $1,499	$1,500 TO $1,999	$2,000 TO $2,499	$2,500 TO $2,999	$3,000 TO $3,499	$3,500 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $8,999	$9,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER		
TOTAL	42 167	100.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.3	5.8	7.8	8.7	9.7	9.2	7.9	13.3	12.0	10.9	2.4	0.4	8 651	9 786
AGRI., FORESTRY, & FISHERIES	2 812	100.0	7.1	5.9	5.5	6.3	6.3	7.0	5.5	11.8	9.5	6.5	5.1	4.4	3.6	5.2	3.9	4.8	1.1	0.4	4 536	6 216
MINING	454	100.0	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.3	1.1	1.8	0.8	6.3	5.7	9.9	13.6	15.6	7.7	17.3	10.9	4.1	1.4	0.8	8 507	9 553
CONSTRUCTION	3 902	100.0	0.8	0.7	1.2	2.3	1.9	2.7	2.7	6.6	9.2	9.0	10.8	9.1	7.6	13.9	11.0	9.2	1.0	0.3	8 232	9 098
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	699	100.0	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.9	1.4	1.7	4.6	5.8	9.3	9.4	8.2	15.5	15.9	20.2	3.8	0.9	10 829	12 439
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	88	100.0	-	-	-	-	1.5	4.2	-	8.7	4.5	11.3	20.7	6.0	5.6	16.0	10.2	11.3	-	-	7 955	9 118
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	2 572	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.3	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.6	6.8	9.9	9.1	10.9	9.8	8.1	14.9	11.0	7.3	0.4	0.2	8 174	8 742
OTHER WORKERS	543	100.0	3.1	1.1	1.6	5.1	4.2	6.2	5.2	11.8	12.6	12.5	10.3	5.6	5.1	6.7	4.7	3.9	0.3	-	5 927	6 485
MANUFACTURING	13 220	100.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.5	4.4	7.8	9.8	10.8	10.8	9.3	15.1	13.2	10.7	1.8	0.3	9 028	10 030
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	2 654	100.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.7	3.1	5.2	7.2	8.5	18.9	19.4	26.2	6.7	0.8	12 466	14 142
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	1 207	100.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.2	4.0	8.9	10.8	10.2	12.2	9.1	16.5	11.2	9.1	1.8	0.4	8 840	9 957
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	8 441	100.0	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.9	1.5	4.9	9.1	11.3	12.6	11.9	9.8	14.3	12.2	6.7	0.4	0.1	8 461	9 030
OTHER WORKERS	918	100.0	0.9	0.5	1.4	2.0	2.4	3.9	4.3	10.6	11.7	14.6	11.0	9.1	6.9	9.9	6.4	4.1	0.2	-	6 837	7 439
DURABLE GOODS	8 388	100.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.1	3.9	7.4	10.2	11.0	10.8	9.3	15.2	13.9	11.2	1.7	0.3	9 176	10 195
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	1 720	100.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.3	2.8	4.9	7.1	8.1	18.3	20.3	28.0	6.0	0.9	12 774	14 293
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	656	100.0	0.2	-	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	3.1	9.0	10.9	11.6	12.0	9.7	17.4	12.8	7.3	1.3	0.6	8 923	10 053
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	5 394	100.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.6	0.9	4.5	8.6	11.9	12.9	12.0	9.9	14.6	12.9	7.2	0.5	0.1	8 598	9 224
OTHER WORKERS	618	100.0	1.4	0.5	1.7	1.9	2.6	3.9	4.5	9.3	12.1	14.8	10.5	9.4	7.1	9.9	6.1	4.1	0.2	-	6 823	7 422
NONDURABLE GOODS	4 832	100.0	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.4	5.2	8.5	9.2	10.5	10.7	9.1	14.8	11.9	9.7	2.0	0.2	8 800	9 743
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	934	100.0	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.0	2.4	3.8	5.9	7.6	9.1	19.9	17.7	22.7	7.8	0.7	11 891	13 863
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	561	100.0	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	2.3	3.4	5.0	8.7	10.5	8.5	12.3	8.3	15.3	9.3	11.3	2.4	0.2	8 744	9 842
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	3 047	100.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.4	1.2	2.4	2.8	5.6	10.1	10.1	12.1	11.7	9.6	13.7	11.1	5.9	0.4	0.1	8 211	8 686
OTHER WORKERS	301	100.0	-	0.5	0.9	2.1	2.0	3.9	4.0	13.5	10.8	14.4	11.9	8.5	6.7	9.7	7.1	4.2	-	-	6 867	7 474
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, & OTHER PUB. UTIL.	3 588	100.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.5	1.2	4.3	6.6	9.2	9.6	10.7	10.3	16.3	15.4	9.7	1.7	0.3	9 355	10 131
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	706	100.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	-	0.2	0.7	0.4	2.1	2.7	4.8	6.7	6.0	8.4	18.8	21.4	20.4	5.8	0.5	11 797	13 212
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	457	100.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.9	1.9	0.8	2.5	4.6	11.3	15.0	14.0	7.9	16.8	13.8	7.7	0.5	-	8 765	9 394
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	2 068	100.0	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	1.7	1.5	5.3	7.1	9.4	9.6	11.5	11.5	16.5	14.6	7.3	0.8	0.3	9 080	9 582
OTHER WORKERS	357	100.0	0.7	1.3	0.7	3.4	2.0	1.6	2.0	5.2	13.7	14.0	8.8	10.9	10.7	9.4	10.3	4.7	0.7	-	7 620	8 164
WHOLESALE TRADE	1 770	100.0	0.7	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.9	5.5	7.0	8.8	10.4	10.2	8.2	13.1	12.8	13.3	3.1	0.3	9 100	10 411
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	563	100.0	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.2	-	-	2.4	2.9	6.2	8.8	8.3	7.0	13.0	17.7	22.8	6.5	0.5	11 600	12 879
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	625	100.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.2	4.4	6.5	7.2	11.7	10.1	9.0	15.0	14.0	13.0	2.9	0.2	9 458	10 432
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	480	100.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.9	1.0	3.4	3.7	9.3	10.5	12.5	9.9	12.7	9.4	12.2	7.3	5.0	0.2	0.2	7 699	8 251
OTHER WORKERS	102	100.0	-	-	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.4	8.5	11.2	16.5	14.4	13.1	9.8	3.5	6.0	4.8	2.5	-	-	6 290	6 827
RETAIL TRADE	4 893	100.0	1.6	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.3	3.2	3.2	7.2	8.9	8.9	10.2	9.2	6.9	12.3	9.6	8.9	2.2	0.4	7 964	9 077
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	1 889	100.0	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.6	2.4	4.4	6.5	6.4	9.1	9.3	7.3	15.4	12.4	14.8	4.5	0.9	9 739	11 296
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	1 068	100.0	2.3	1.2	2.9	2.8	1.9	3.5	3.9	7.9	8.6	9.3	10.0	9.7	6.4	10.9	10.0	8.2	0.6	-	7 574	8 170
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	1 282	100.0	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.1	2.4	3.3	3.5	9.6	11.6	10.5	12.3	10.8	7.8	11.4	7.9	4.1	1.1	0.1	7 445	8 060
OTHER WORKERS	653	100.0	3.7	2.1	3.4	6.6	6.1	7.2	3.7	9.6	11.1	12.1	9.4	5.2	5.1	7.4	4.3	2.7	0.4	-	5 694	6 139
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	1 733	100.0	0.6	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.8	1.8	5.0	6.8	7.2	7.3	8.1	6.2	13.8	14.3	18.4	5.5	0.9	10 404	11 928
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	726	100.0	0.4	-	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.8	3.4	5.0	6.1	6.4	6.1	15.6	16.5	25.9	8.3	1.9	12 454	14 595
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	803	100.0	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	2.1	1.9	5.7	7.8	7.6	8.4	10.3	6.1	13.5	14.0	15.1	4.3	0.1	9 522	10 726
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	61	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	144	100.0	-	-	4.5	1.5	2.5	5.4	4.1	15.6	16.0	13.7	8.5	5.4	7.6	6.1	5.5	3.8	-	-	6 041	6 717
BUSINESS & REPAIR SERVICES	1 297	100.0	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.6	6.6	9.4	8.0	10.3	7.1	7.1	12.2	9.6	12.2	3.3	0.3	8 252	9 800
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	481	100.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	4.0	4.3	4.2	8.5	6.9	6.9	13.8	12.7	22.5	8.2	-	11 054	12 413
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	107	100.0	2.4	-	1.3	3.7	2.5	8.3	6.0	8.5	11.8	16.5	3.5	4.7	2.7	6.0	10.4	11.8	-	-	6 334	7 523
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	578	100.0	0.7	0.4	1.7	2.1	3.5	3.9	4.3	7.9	12.0	8.1	12.7	6.8	8.8	12.5	8.2	5.4	0.4	0.7	7 425	8 636
OTHER WORKERS	131	100.0	1.0	2.2	1.0	1.3	2.8	2.9	5.5	8.3	15.0	14.5	11.3	11.6	4.0	9.7	4.1	4.9	-	-	6 689	7 205
PERSONAL SERVICES	1 349	100.0	3.9	4.8	4.2	6.4	5.1	7.3	3.7	10.7	9.1	6.7	7.0	4.9	5.6	6.4	5.5	6.5	1.8	0.4	5 424	7 089
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	242	100.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.1	4.7	0.5	4.6	4.2	5.6	4.5	8.5	10.1	12.8	14.2	18.2	5.3	1.1	10 255	11 868
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	226	100.0	1.0	0.5	2.1	5.0	3.3	4.6	5.1	16.9	11.5	9.4	6.8	2.6	5.0	7.8	8.6	8.2	1.7	-	6 000	8 013
OTHER WORKERS	826	100.0	5.6	7.3	5.6	8.1	7.0	9.0	4.1	11.3	9.6	6.0	7.4	3.8	4.5	4.4	2.2	2.8	0.9	0.3	4 286	5 470
ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	344	100.0	1.8	0.8	1.1	2.2	3.5	3.0	5.0	5.8	12.4	4.0	9.9	6.7	8.3	7.4	10.3	12.2	4.9	0.8	8 085	10 260
PROF'L & RELATED SERVICES	4 170	100.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	5.6	6.7	7.6	8.2	7.2	6.5	12.4	13.1	15.1	5.4	0.7	9 501	11 296
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	2 832	100.0	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.3	4.1	5.2	7.7	7.5	6.8	13.8	16.1	20.4	7.7	1.0	11 303	13 178
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	253	100.0	2.0	0.5	2.6	1.2	4.1	2.0	2.6	11.2	17.9	10.2	9.0	7.7	5.0	10.2	8.0	4.7	1.0	-	6 583	7 524
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	297	100.0	-	0.9	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.8	3.5	5.4	5.0	15.5	11.3	9.9	10.3	13.5	13.7	3.5	-	-	8 084	8 364
OTHER WORKERS	788	100.0	1.1	1.3	1.8	5.0	5.4	7.0	6.4	12.4	12.9	12.4	8.7	4.8	4.5	7.7	3.8	3.7	0.5	0.5	5 737	6 845
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2 636	100.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.0	1.1	3.1	5.0	8.1	11.4	9.7	8.8	15.8	16.3	15.5	2.4	0.4	10 045	11 365
PROF'L & MANAG'L WKRS	856	100.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.9	1.0	1.5	4.7	6.5	7.3	8.0	16.8	21.4	24.5	5.5	0.6	12 282	13 838
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	774	100.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.3	1.4	3.1	6.1	9.2	14.1	10.4	9.5	15.6	14.2	12.3	0.9	0.3	9 294	10 656
CRAFTSMEN & OPERATIVES	342	100.0	-	-	-	0.8	-	1.1	0.7	3.6	8.4	11.1	13.8	12.6	6.1	15.9	13.4	11.3	0.8	0.4	8 832	9 976
OTHER WORKERS	664	100.0	0.2	-	0.9	1.1	0.2	1.5	1.4	5.7	6.5	9.6	13.0	10.5	10.3	14.6	13.7	9.9	1.0	-	8 948	9 720

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 20.--Region and Race--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States, by Regions

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES					UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS				
	TOTAL	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	TOTAL	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL CLASSES										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 834	12 313	14 099	14 971	8 451	13 114	3 432	3 600	3 585	2 498
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	2.1	1.5	1.6	3.2	1.7	19.5	15.8	20.4	25.9	14.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.8	1.1	1.5	3.2	1.0	15.1	15.8	14.9	17.4	11.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.6	2.1	2.4	3.6	1.7	9.6	9.9	9.6	8.6	10.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	3.3	2.4	3.2	4.4	2.6	7.3	6.7	7.4	6.7	9.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.7	2.1	2.3	3.8	2.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.8
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.3	2.9	2.9	4.2	2.8	5.7	6.5	5.0	6.1	4.9
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.9	2.6	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.5	5.6	5.9	8.1	6.0	7.6	8.3	7.0	7.0	8.3
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.8	7.3	7.1	9.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	7.3	6.0	7.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.7	5.5	5.5	5.9	3.8	7.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.9	9.5	9.5	8.1	8.2	3.9	4.8	4.2	2.7	4.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.3	8.6	8.9	7.5	8.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.6	4.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.1	7.6	8.0	5.7	7.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8
$10,000 TO $11,999	11.8	12.5	12.8	9.8	12.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.6	2.5
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.6	11.6	11.0	7.9	13.0	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.1	2.4
$15,000 TO $24,999	9.6	11.0	9.5	7.0	12.1	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.9	2.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	7 974	8 492	8 255	6 782	8 747	2 391	2 667	2 344	1 889	2 910
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 019	9 639	9 173	7 881	9 873	3 637	3 929	3 538	3 028	4 254
WHITE										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	44 814	11 383	13 084	12 577	7 770	11 318	2 992	3 217	2 814	2 295
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.4	1.7	18.4	15.8	20.3	22.8	13.8
$1,000 TO $1,499	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.5	0.9	14.8	15.9	14.9	16.2	11.5
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.3	2.0	2.3	3.0	1.7	9.7	10.1	9.5	8.6	10.7
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.8	2.2	3.0	3.4	2.4	7.4	6.8	7.6	6.7	8.8
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	2.0	2.2	3.2	2.2	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.4
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.7	2.7	5.4	5.7	5.0	6.1	4.8
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.6	2.4	4.2	3.9	4.5	4.0	4.1
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.1	5.3	5.8	7.4	5.9	7.7	8.1	6.6	8.0	8.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	7.6	7.1	7.1	8.8	7.1	7.0	7.6	6.6	6.6	7.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5	7.6	5.8	5.7	6.0	4.4	7.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.1	9.5	9.6	8.7	8.2	4.2	4.9	4.4	3.3	4.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.1	8.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.0	4.4
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.4	7.9	8.1	6.4	7.1	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
$10,000 TO $11,999	12.4	12.9	13.0	11.0	13.0	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.6
$12,000 TO $14,999	11.2	12.0	11.4	8.9	13.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.3	2.6
$15,000 TO $24,999	10.2	11.6	9.8	8.0	12.3	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.7
$25,000 TO $49,999	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3
$50,000 AND OVER	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	8 274	8 708	8 374	7 408	8 842	2 481	2 634	2 353	2 179	2 973
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	9 334	9 888	9 293	8 473	9 985	3 786	4 025	3 584	3 309	4 340
NONWHITE										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	5 020	930	1 015	2 394	680	1 796	440	382	771	203
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	4.9	3.2	2.6	7.3	2.2	26.5	16.1	21.5	37.5	17.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.6	2.2	2.5	7.2	1.7	17.2	15.0	15.3	21.6	8.5
$1,500 TO $1,999	4.8	3.0	4.5	6.6	1.4	9.5	8.7	10.6	8.5	13.0
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.3	5.6	5.9	9.3	4.8	6.8	6.1	5.5	6.6	11.1
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.5	4.4	3.9	7.3	3.6	5.3	5.5	3.7	4.7	9.9
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.5	8.8	5.0	6.8	4.3	7.3	12.0	5.0	6.1	5.6
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	4.1	4.6	5.6	4.8	3.3	5.1	2.4	2.8	2.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.0	9.6	7.7	12.0	7.1	6.9	9.9	10.5	3.6	6.0
$5,000 TO $5,999	9.7	10.4	8.0	10.8	7.7	7.6	7.9	13.7	3.7	10.8
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	8.9	9.3	7.0	8.6	3.6	3.5	5.4	1.6	7.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	7.0	9.9	7.9	5.1	8.1	2.1	4.2	2.4	0.6	2.9
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.7	6.4	7.9	4.3	6.4	0.9	1.7	0.9	0.4	0.8
$9,000 TO $9,999	4.2	4.6	6.4	2.3	6.7	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.0	2.3
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.5	8.0	10.6	3.3	9.7	0.8	2.1	0.2	0.3	1.2
$12,000 TO $14,999	5.2	6.7	5.7	2.8	10.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.5	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	4.1	3.7	6.0	1.9	9.8	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.3	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.3	2.7	0.2	-	0.3	0.1	0.4
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	5 141	5 883	6 582	3 994	7 465	1 834	2 885	2 240	1 291	2 519
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	6 205	6 589	7 636	4 770	8 593	2 702	3 273	3 149	2 001	3 280

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 20.--Region and Race--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, for the United States, by Regions--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES					UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS				
	TOTAL	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	TOTAL	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEGRO										
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 589	879	983	2 342	384	1 640	400	357	749	135
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000	5.1	3.3	2.7	7.3	2.2	27.4	16.3	20.1	38.4	18.3
$1,000 TO $1,499	4.8	2.3	2.6	7.1	2.5	17.4	14.7	16.1	21.0	8.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	5.2	3.1	4.5	6.7	2.3	9.8	9.2	10.1	8.8	15.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.7	5.9	6.1	9.5	5.2	6.7	6.0	5.9	6.7	10.6
$2,500 TO $2,999	5.8	4.4	3.8	7.3	5.0	4.6	5.7	3.9	3.8	7.7
$3,000 TO $3,499	6.8	9.0	5.2	6.9	6.0	7.2	11.6	5.3	6.0	5.6
$3,500 TO $3,999	5.0	4.2	4.5	5.7	4.2	3.4	5.6	2.6	2.9	2.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	10.3	10.1	7.8	12.0	7.0	6.2	8.5	8.8	3.6	6.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	10.2	10.7	8.1	10.8	10.8	7.9	8.4	14.6	3.8	11.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	8.0	9.2	9.5	6.9	8.0	3.6	3.9	5.8	1.6	8.2
$7,000 TO $7,999	6.8	9.8	8.0	5.1	7.6	2.3	4.6	2.6	0.6	4.4
$8,000 TO $8,999	5.4	5.5	8.1	4.3	5.1	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.3	-
$9,000 TO $9,999	3.9	4.0	6.3	2.3	7.2	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.1	-
$10,000 TO $11,999	6.1	7.7	10.8	3.3	7.8	0.7	2.1	-	0.3	0.9
$12,000 TO $14,999	4.7	6.7	5.5	2.7	9.9	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.5	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.5	3.9	5.1	2.0	7.8	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.3	-
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	4 919	5 710	6 489	3 966	6 590	1 769	2 835	2 315	1 276	2 352
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 916	6 456	7 479	4 753	7 768	2 651	3 253	3 209	1 995	3 028

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 21.--Type of Income in 1967--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Income of Specified Type in 1967 and Race of Head, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

INCOME OF SPECIFIED TYPE	FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS				FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			
	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS[1] .	62 948	56 133	6 816	6 229	49 834	44 814	5 020	4 589	13 114	11 318	1 796	1 640
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME												
NUMBER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	50 316	44 741	5 575	5 104	42 894	38 504	4 390	4 021	7 422	6 237	1 185	1 083
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $999	7.2	6.4	12.9	13.4	5.5	4.9	10.4	10.9	16.7	15.6	22.3	22.6
$1,000 TO $1,499	2.9	2.6	5.4	5.7	2.2	1.9	4.5	4.7	7.0	6.6	8.9	9.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.3	2.1	4.2	4.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	3.3	5.7	5.2	8.2	8.6
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.7	2.3	5.9	6.1	2.2	1.8	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.4	6.7	6.7
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.4	2.1	4.2	4.3	1.9	1.7	3.9	4.1	4.9	4.8	5.5	5.2
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.7	3.3	7.1	7.3	3.1	2.7	6.2	6.4	7.4	6.7	10.6	10.9
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.8	4.8	4.9	2.6	2.3	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	4.0	4.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.9	6.6	9.6	9.7	6.3	5.9	9.4	9.9	10.9	11.1	10.1	8.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	8.5	8.3	10.2	10.6	8.2	7.9	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.9	11.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	9.0	9.2	7.8	7.7	9.1	9.1	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.5	4.9	4.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	8.8	9.2	6.1	6.0	9.3	9.6	6.8	6.5	5.9	6.3	3.5	3.9
$8,000 TO $8,999	7.8	8.1	5.1	4.9	8.5	8.8	6.1	5.9	3.6	4.0	1.4	1.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	6.5	6.8	3.8	3.4	7.2	7.5	4.5	4.1	2.2	2.4	1.2	0.9
$10,000 TO $11,999	10.8	11.4	5.7	5.4	12.2	12.8	6.9	6.6	2.9	3.3	1.1	0.9
$12,000 TO $14,999	9.0	9.6	4.2	3.7	10.3	10.9	5.2	4.6	1.5	1.7	0.5	0.5
$15,000 TO $24,999	7.3	7.9	2.6	2.2	8.3	8.9	3.2	2.8	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.1
$25,000 TO $49,999	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	7 147	7 460	4 561	4 402	7 766	8 029	5 176	4 973	3 770	4 023	2 867	2 772
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	7 737	8 048	5 242	5 045	8 344	8 632	5 813	5 579	4 228	4 437	3 126	3 060
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME												
NUMBER WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME THOUSANDS. .	6 611	6 192	419	350	5 977	5 629	348	290	634	563	72	60
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	26.6	26.3	32.1	34.1	25.7	25.5	29.0	31.3	35.0	33.4	(B)	(B)
$1,000 TO $1,499	6.0	5.8	8.3	7.9	5.5	5.3	8.5	9.1	10.5	10.8	(B)	(B)
$1,500 TO $1,999	6.6	6.3	9.9	11.7	6.1	5.9	10.2	12.0	10.8	11.1	(B)	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,499	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.3	(B)	(B)
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.6	2.5	3.5	4.2	2.6	2.5	3.8	4.5	2.6	2.7	(B)	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.5	3.4	5.3	5.0	3.6	3.5	6.1	5.6	2.6	2.7	(B)	(B)
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.3	2.6	2.9	(B)	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.1	6.0	7.8	7.8	6.1	6.0	7.8	7.4	5.6	5.3	(B)	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999	6.6	6.5	7.8	7.1	6.8	6.8	7.8	6.7	4.5	4.1	(B)	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999	4.5	4.6	3.0	2.8	4.5	4.5	3.7	3.3	4.2	4.8	(B)	(B)
$7,000 TO $7,999	5.0	5.2	2.8	2.4	5.3	5.5	3.4	2.8	1.9	2.1	(B)	(B)
$8,000 TO $8,999	3.6	3.8	0.8	0.3	3.7	3.9	1.0	0.4	2.0	2.2	(B)	(B)
$9,000 TO $9,999	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.7	0.8	(B)	(B)
$10,000 TO $11,999	5.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	5.3	5.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.2	(B)	(B)
$12,000 TO $14,999	4.0	4.2	0.5	-	4.1	4.3	0.6	-	2.6	2.9	(B)	(B)
$15,000 TO $24,999	7.8	8.0	4.9	4.6	8.0	8.2	4.7	3.9	5.7	5.6	(B)	(B)
$25,000 TO $49,999	3.1	3.3	1.1	0.4	3.3	3.4	1.1	0.5	1.7	1.8	(B)	(B)
$50,000 AND OVER	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	3 640	3 840	1 981	1 843	4 007	4 158	2 313	1 903	1 711	1 761	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	5 765	5 900	3 765	3 408	5 968	6 094	3 937	3 491	3 849	3 966	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME												
NUMBER WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME THOUSANDS. .	3 314	3 133	182	147	3 002	2 833	169	137	313	300	12	10
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	42.6	41.2	66.7	79.1	41.9	40.4	66.5	78.4	49.3	48.5	(B)	(B)
$1,000 TO $1,499	8.2	8.3	5.9	6.8	8.1	8.2	6.4	7.3	9.4	9.8	(B)	(B)
$1,500 TO $1,999	5.8	5.9	3.6	1.9	5.8	6.0	2.3	2.0	6.2	5.6	(B)	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,499	6.5	6.6	4.3	3.2	6.5	6.7	4.6	3.4	6.0	6.3	(B)	(B)
$2,500 TO $2,999	3.5	3.6	1.1	0.8	3.5	3.7	1.2	0.8	3.0	3.2	(B)	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,499	5.0	5.2	1.7	0.7	5.1	5.3	1.9	0.8	4.7	4.9	(B)	(B)
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.1	3.2	1.5	0.9	3.1	3.2	1.6	0.9	2.9	3.1	(B)	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999	5.7	5.9	1.6	0.6	5.9	6.1	1.8	0.6	3.9	4.1	(B)	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999	5.1	5.2	3.8	0.9	5.4	5.5	4.1	0.9	2.3	2.4	(B)	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999	2.8	2.8	1.2	-	2.7	2.8	1.3	-	3.1	3.2	(B)	(B)
$7,000 TO $7,999	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.9	(B)	(B)
$8,000 TO $8,999	1.4	1.3	1.6	-	1.5	1.5	1.7	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
$9,000 TO $9,999	1.1	1.1	-	-	1.2	1.3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
$10,000 TO $11,999	1.8	1.8	0.9	-	1.9	2.0	1.0	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
$12,000 TO $14,999	1.0	1.1	-	-	1.1	1.2	-	-	0.4	0.4	(B)	(B)
$15,000 TO $24,999	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.1	2.8	5.3	5.2	(B)	(B)
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.4	0.4	0.9	-	0.5	0.4	1.0	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
$50,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.4	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	1 453	1 542	750	633	1 506	1 620	752	638	1 035	1 075	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	2 941	2 998	1 957	1 106	2 978	3 039	1 953	1 039	2 586	2 609	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

[1]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL, BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED AND SOME HAVE NO INCOME.

Table 21.--Type of Income in 1967--Families and Unrelated Individuals by Income of Specified Type in 1967 and Race of Head, for the United States--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

INCOME OF SPECIFIED TYPE	FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS				FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			
	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS												
NUMBER WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS												
THOUSANDS. .	35 055	31 951	3 105	2 788	26 925	24 628	2 296	2 051	8 131	7 322	808	737
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	50.7	50.9	48.5	47.6	52.5	53.1	46.3	44.8	44.5	43.4	54.6	55.6
$1,000 TO $1,499	14.5	14.2	17.7	18.4	11.8	11.5	15.1	15.9	23.6	23.4	25.2	25.3
$1,500 TO $1,999	9.1	9.0	10.9	11.3	8.2	7.9	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.6	10.4	10.2
$2,000 TO $2,499	7.1	7.0	8.8	9.2	7.4	7.1	10.5	11.0	6.4	6.6	4.1	4.3
$2,500 TO $2,999	4.2	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	5.8	5.9	3.2	3.3	2.3	1.1
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.2	4.0	4.1	3.7	3.9	2.8	3.0	1.3	1.1
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	1.5	1.6	0.7	0.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	2.6	2.7	1.7	1.4	3.0	3.1	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.7	0.5	0.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.5	1.9	2.0	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.4	-	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	0.5	0.5	0.1	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-
$10,000 TO $11,999	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
$12,000 TO $14,999	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
$25,000 TO $49,999	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	988	983	1 044	1 065	952	942	1 123	1 165	1 118	1 142	917	899
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	1 712	1 726	1 558	1 574	1 743	1 746	1 709	1 733	1 608	1 661	1 130	1 131

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 22.--Primary Families and Individuals by Total Money Income in 1967, by Race of Head, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				WHITE				NEGRO			
	PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS			SECONDARY INDI-VIDUALS	PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS			SECONDARY INDI-VIDUALS	PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS			SECONDARY INDI-VIDUALS
	TOTAL	PRIMARY FAMILIES	PRIMARY INDI-VIDUALS		TOTAL	PRIMARY FAMILIES	PRIMARY INDI-VIDUALS		TOTAL	PRIMARY FAMILIES	PRIMARY INDI-VIDUALS	
NUMBER. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	60 446	49 735	10 711	2 404	54 188	44 756	9 432	1 886	5 728	4 551	1 177	463
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $1,000.	4.8	2.0	17.9	26.9	4.3	1.7	16.7	26.9	9.5	4.9	27.5	27.1
$1,000 TO $1,499.	4.3	1.8	16.1	10.8	4.0	1.5	15.6	10.5	8.0	4.9	20.3	10.1
$1,500 TO $1,999.	3.9	2.6	10.1	7.5	3.7	2.3	10.1	7.5	6.3	5.2	10.5	7.9
$2,000 TO $2,499.	4.0	3.2	7.4	6.8	3.6	2.8	7.5	6.8	7.5	7.7	6.5	7.2
$2,500 TO $2,999.	3.2	2.7	5.6	4.3	3.0	2.4	5.7	4.0	5.6	5.8	4.7	4.4
$3,000 TO $3,499.	3.7	3.3	5.5	6.6	3.4	2.9	5.4	5.4	6.6	6.9	5.4	11.7
$3,500 TO $3,999.	3.2	3.0	4.1	3.8	3.0	2.8	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.1	3.7	2.6
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.6	6.5	7.2	9.6	6.3	6.1	7.3	9.9	9.3	10.3	5.4	8.0
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.6	7.8	6.7	8.6	7.4	7.6	6.7	8.5	9.6	10.2	7.3	9.5
$6,000 TO $6,999.	7.8	8.3	5.7	4.6	7.9	8.4	6.0	4.9	7.0	7.9	3.8	3.3
$7,000 TO $7,999.	8.0	8.9	3.9	4.0	8.2	9.1	4.3	4.1	5.8	6.9	1.7	4.1
$8,000 TO $8,999.	7.3	8.3	2.6	1.9	7.6	8.6	2.9	2.2	4.5	5.4	0.7	0.5
$9,000 TO $9,999.	6.1	7.1	1.5	1.6	6.4	7.4	1.6	1.7	3.3	3.9	0.9	1.4
$10,000 TO $11,999.	10.1	11.8	2.2	1.2	10.7	12.4	2.4	1.6	5.1	6.2	1.0	-
$12,000 TO $14,999.	9.0	10.6	1.5	0.7	9.5	11.2	1.7	0.6	3.8	4.7	0.2	1.3
$15,000 TO $24,999.	8.1	9.6	1.4	0.7	8.7	10.2	1.5	0.7	2.9	3.5	0.3	0.8
$25,000 TO $49,999.	1.8	2.1	0.4	0.3	1.9	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2
$50,000 AND OVER.	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . .DOLLARS. .	7 094	7 983	2 398	2 352	7 409	8 280	2 500	2 375	4 187	4 929	1 607	2 344
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 093	9 030	3 740	3 179	8 393	9 341	3 892	3 254	5 236	5 939	2 520	2 984

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 23.--Primary Families and Individuals by Total Wage or Salary Income in 1967, by Race of Head, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS				PRIMARY FAMILIES				PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS			
	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	60 446	54 188	6 258	5 728	49 735	44 756	4 979	4 551	10 711	9 432	1 279	1 177
NUMBER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	48 436	43 296	5 140	4 706	42 820	38 462	4 358	3 990	5 617	4 835	782	716
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $999	6.6	6.0	12.2	12.7	5.5	4.9	10.3	10.8	15.7	14.5	22.8	23.5
$1,000 TO $1,499	2.7	2.4	5.4	5.7	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.8	6.6	6.0	10.3	10.6
$1,500 TO $1,999	2.1	1.9	3.9	4.1	1.8	1.6	3.1	3.3	5.1	4.5	8.4	8.9
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.6	2.2	5.8	6.0	2.2	1.8	5.7	5.9	5.2	5.0	6.5	6.7
$2,500 TO $2,999	2.3	2.1	4.1	4.3	1.9	1.7	3.9	4.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.5	3.2	6.5	6.6	3.1	2.7	6.2	6.4	7.0	6.8	8.1	8.1
$3,500 TO $3,999	3.0	2.7	4.9	5.1	2.6	2.4	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.6	4.7	4.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.7	6.4	9.4	9.7	6.2	5.9	9.3	9.9	10.5	10.6	10.0	8.3
$5,000 TO $5,999	8.4	8.2	10.0	10.5	8.2	8.0	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.6	11.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	9.1	9.3	8.0	7.9	9.1	9.1	8.4	8.3	9.7	10.4	5.4	5.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.0	9.3	6.2	6.1	9.3	9.6	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.7	2.9	3.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.0	8.3	5.5	5.3	8.5	8.8	6.1	6.0	4.1	4.5	1.7	1.3
$9,000 TO $9,999	6.6	7.0	4.1	3.7	7.2	7.5	4.5	4.1	2.3	2.4	1.4	0.9
$10,000 TO $11,999	11.2	11.8	6.2	5.9	12.2	12.8	7.0	6.7	3.4	3.6	1.6	1.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	9.3	9.9	4.5	4.0	10.4	10.9	5.3	4.7	1.7	1.9	0.1	0.1
$15,000 TO $24,999	7.5	8.1	2.8	2.4	8.3	8.9	3.3	2.8	1.5	1.7	0.3	0.2
$25,000 TO $49,999	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	7 316	7 601	4 750	4 572	7 774	8 034	5 186	4 980	3 995	4 236	2 696	2 523
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	7 900	8 195	5 418	5 202	8 352	8 638	5 829	5 595	4 452	4 667	3 123	3 012

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.

Table 24.--Primary Families and Individuals by Total Wage or Salary Income in 1967, by Type of Family and Age of Head, for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968)

WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	PRIMARY FAMILIES									PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT					OTHER MARITAL STATUS				
			TOTAL	AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)								
				14 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 AND OVER					
NUMBER . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	49 735	44 461	43 267	11 629	9 757	9 276	12 605	1 194	5 273	10 711	3 661	7 049
NUMBER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	42 820	38 755	37 779	11 272	9 189	8 742	8 576	976	4 065	5 617	2 365	3 251
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $999	5.5	4.4	4.3	1.7	3.1	4.0	9.2	7.7	16.0	15.7	11.0	19.1
$1,000 TO $1,499	2.2	1.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.4	4.4	2.8	5.6	6.6	5.0	7.6
$1,500 TO $1,999	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.6	1.1	3.2	2.0	4.5	5.1	4.1	5.8
$2,000 TO $2,499	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.0	1.4	2.6	3.4	6.4	5.2	4.2	6.0
$2,500 TO $2,999	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.1	2.5	2.8	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.5
$3,000 TO $3,499	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.9	1.7	2.1	3.7	4.0	7.4	7.0	5.0	8.4
$3,500 TO $3,999	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.7	3.2	2.9	5.7	5.5	3.9	6.6
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.2	5.7	5.7	7.3	4.2	4.1	6.8	7.0	11.1	10.5	8.8	11.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	8.2	8.0	7.9	10.1	6.8	6.3	8.0	10.3	9.6	10.4	10.3	10.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	9.1	9.1	9.1	11.8	8.0	7.1	8.6	10.3	9.0	9.7	12.0	8.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	9.3	9.8	9.8	11.8	9.8	8.7	8.1	9.9	5.4	6.2	9.5	3.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	8.5	9.0	9.0	11.6	9.1	7.9	6.8	7.7	3.7	4.1	6.4	2.4
$9,000 TO $9,999	7.2	7.7	7.8	8.7	9.0	7.5	5.5	6.3	2.4	2.3	3.1	1.6
$10,000 TO $11,999	12.2	13.1	13.2	12.9	16.3	14.1	9.3	8.1	3.9	3.4	6.0	1.4
$12,000 TO $14,999	10.4	11.2	11.3	8.5	14.4	14.8	8.1	6.9	2.6	1.7	3.2	0.6
$15,000 TO $24,999	8.3	9.0	9.0	4.0	10.9	14.4	8.2	7.4	1.8	1.5	2.6	0.7
$25,000 TO $49,999	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.3	1.3	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
$50,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . .DOLLARS. .	7 774	8 152	8 193	7 665	9 233	9 407	6 746	6 693	3 980	3 995	5 353	3 348
MEAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	8 352	8 747	8 781	7 919	9 681	10 087	7 618	7 431	4 590	4 452	5 547	3 655

- ROUNDS TO ZERO.